

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
Civil Action# 07-cv-3240

Total Deleted Page(s) = 2
Page 19 ~ Duplicate;
Page 20 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 06/18/87

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (9-301)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/SAC
(405,193)

SUBJECT: DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS
 NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
 (NARA)
 APPRAISAL OF FBIHQ AND FIELD RECORDS

Re Bureau airtel to all SAC's, 10/31/86.

Per instructions in referenced Bureau airtel, you are
 requested to stamp for permanent retention your corresponding
 case file, if not destroyed pursuant to a previously authorized
 file destruction program, regarding the following:

TED WALKER:
 RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR,
 STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM
 UNSUBS: SAN JOAQUIN POLICE
 AND SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENTS - VICTIMS
 EXTORTION; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
 OO: SC

Auxiliary office file covers should be affixed with the
 stamp: "X, DO NOT DESTROY, HISTORICAL VALUE, NATIONAL ARCHIVES".

DO NOT DESTROY
 HISTORICAL VALUE
 NATIONAL ARCHIVES

1 - Bureau
 2 - Sacramento
 APS;aps
 (3)

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
 (Number) (Time)
 Ronald Reagan-4050

2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, California 95825
July 18, 1974

Dwayne Keyes
U.S. Attorney
2202 Federal Building
650 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, California 95814

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

Attn: Bruce Babcock, Jr.

Dear Mr. Keyes:

Re: Ted Walker; Extortion
Threat Against the President

This will confirm the conversation between Mr. Babcock and Special Agent Warren Little on July 5, 1974.

By letter dated June 6, 1974, captioned individual, born January 4, 1910, a retired civilian employee of the U.S. Army, who resides at 15954 5th Street, Lathrop, California, wrote a letter to the FBI Headquarters in Washington, D. C., wherein certain threatening statements were made concerning President Richard Nixon, Governor Ronald Reagan, and unnamed officers of the Stockton Police Department and the San Joaquin County Sheriff's Office.

It has been determined that Walker is a former mental patient at Stockton State Hospital and he is currently in jail undergoing psychiatric examination pending an appearance in San Joaquin County Superior Court for assault on a store clerk with a pocket knife.

On July 5, 1974, the letter was read to Mr. Babcock and the facts discussed with him. Mr. Babcock declined prosecution due to insufficient facts to warrant Federal prosecution.

In view of the above, this matter is being closed in the files of our office.

1-addressee
1-9-301
WLL/mcm (2)

Very truly yours,

JOHN M. REED
Special Agent in Charge

Ronald Reagan-4051

7/9/74

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (9-301) (P)

SUBJECT: CHANGED
TED WALKER;
RONALD REAGAN, Governor,
State of California - VICTIM;
UNSUBS; San Joaquin Police
and Sheriff's Departments - VICTIMS
EXTORTION; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
OO: Sacramento

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

Title marked changed to add name of subject.
Previously carried as Unsub.

Re Bureau airtel to Sacramento dated 6/28/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are six copies of an LHM
suitable for dissemination.

U. S. Attorney's opinion being confirmed by
separate communication.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 6)

2 - Sacramento

WLL:dkw

(4)

Ronald Reagan-4052

Sacramento, California
July 9, 1974

TED WALKER;
RONALD REAGAN, Governor,
State of California - VICTIM;
UNKNOWN SUBJECTS, San Joaquin
Police and Sheriff's
Departments - VICTIMS

By communication dated June 17, 1974, FBI Headquarters, Washington, D. C., furnished a copy of the following letter addressed to the FBI, Washington, dated June 6, 1974, and post-marked the same date at Lathrop, California:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA9803200/JAC

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

6 - Bureau
2 - Sacramento (9-301)
WLL:dkw
(8)


Ronald Reagan-4053 9

Stockton, Cal.
June 6, 1974

Federal Bureau of Identification

Dear Sirs:

[I would like to place
a \$100,000 reward on Nixon
and a \$10,000 reward on
Reagan (Gov of Calif) also
\$1,000 each on San Joaquin
Police officers and \$2,000 each
on the Sheriff. This will
be in Cash and no questions
asked. would also like to
see the Continental telephone
Co. of Manteca, Calif. I had
a telephone installed by
Drs orders and cannot use
it. I have a medical card
and cant use it at the
County Hospital the Police
in Stockton stole my gun
Permit, and car keys and
the D.A. wouldnt even talk
to me,

There is no use of going
through the State F.B.I.
because they won't even talk
to me. I'm a paralyzed Vet
and can get no local help
because of Reagan. I don't
have a gun or car or would
not bother you.

Sincerely Ted Walker
P.O. Box 692
Lathrop, Calif.
95330

TED WALKER

On June 20, 1974, copies of the above letter were furnished to Detective Sergeant Ken Wagner, San Joaquin County Sheriff's Office, and Sergeant Jerry Cranston, Stockton Police Department, Stockton, California.

Sergeant Wagner advised that Walker is well-known to their department as a mental patient. Their files reflect that he lives in the area within the county jurisdiction and he has no guns registered to him nor has he had a gun permit. He was last committed to the Stockton State Hospital on November 17, 1973, after he had gone to a Stockton Ford agency and demanded a car because he felt the State of California owed it to him for past mistreatment, and after his admission that he had telephoned the Stockton State Hospital that he was en route with a shotgun.

Sergeant Cranston advised that his files also reflect the above commitment to the State Hospital and that on November 10, 1973, a man using his name telephoned the State Hospital and said he was en route with a rifle and intended to shoot someone. In 1959 their files listed him as a janitor when he made a theft report concerning the loss of a radio.

b6
b7C

The Stockton City Directory listed Ted Walker, and wife [] from 1956 until 1965. His occupation was listed as a firefighter, U. S. Army, driver at Sharpe Army Depot, and his residence at 1721 South Sutter, Stockton.

The files of the Civilian Personnel Office, Sharpe Army Depot, Lathrop, California, reflect that Ted Walker, no middle name or initial, was employed by the Stockton General Depot and the Sharpe Army Depot as a firefighter and a motor vehicle operator. His Social Security Number was listed as 520-26-9317. The file concerning his employment has been forwarded to the Civilian Personnel Records Center, St. Louis, Missouri.

TED WALKER

The files of the FBI Identification Division, Washington, D. C., reflect no criminal record for Ted Walker. He was fingerprinted by the U. S. Army when he entered on April 6, 1942, under Army Serial Number 37087315, and listed his birth data as June 10, 1910, at Ketchum, Oklahoma; on June 28, 1947, as an applicant at Stockton General Depot, when he listed his birth as January 4, 1910; and at an unknown date by the Army Quartermaster Corps, Stockton General Depot, when he listed his birth as January 4, 1910, at Ketchum, Oklahoma.

On June 25, 1974, Robert Leglend, Security, California State Governor's Office, was advised regarding the letter written by Ted Walker, and on June 21, 1974, Clarence E. Newton, California State Governor's Office, was advised concerning the facts in this matter and given a copy of Walker's letter. Leglend advised that it is his understanding that the U. S. Secret Service has interviewed Walker in the past. On June 21, 1974, Special Agent Lee Scott, U. S. Secret Service, Sacramento, California, was advised concerning this matter and furnished a copy of the letter written by Walker.

By report dated June 25, 1974, the FBI Laboratory advised that a search of the Anonymous Letter File revealed no similar letters.

By report dated July 2, 1974, the Latent Fingerprint Section of the FBI Identification Division, Washington, D. C., advised that the latent fingerprints of value located on the above letter and the envelope were not identical to fingerprints of Ted Walker, whose civil fingerprints were on file.

On June 26, 1974, Mrs. Emela McLaren, Psychiatric Social Worker, California State Department of Mental Health, Room 440, 31 East Channel, Stockton, California, telephone 209-948-7707, advised that she is the social worker for Ted

TED WALKER

b6
b7C

Walker, 15954 5th Street, Lathrop, California. He has Social Security Number 520-26-9317. She was given a copy of the letter possibly written by Walker and she recognized it as his handwriting and indicative of his feelings toward the Government. He has been in the Stockton State Hospital, but she explained that present state law makes it impossible to keep such patients in the hospital on a permanent basis. Walker was born January 4, 1910, and he is separated from his wife,

[redacted] He lives with two or three of his daughters, who try to see that he takes his medication. When he does not take his medication he gets very belligerent and threatening. State law prevents disclosure of his mental illness, but he does have psychosis with paranoid hallucinations. He is slightly paralyzed, due to a partial stroke, but he is able to get around. His daughters try to keep guns away from him but he frequently states if he could get a gun he would shoot people. He is capable of shooting people or causing them harm if he has access to weapons but his daughters, who are adults, are aware of this danger and keep him away from guns. Walker is being seen by Dr. Cavanaugh and Dr. Ni at the After Care Clinic, San Joaquin County Mental Health Department, 511 East Magnolia, Stockton.

On June 21, 1974, the California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (CLETS) check revealed that Ted Walker has California driver's license Z670126 with mailing address of Post Office Box 692, Lathrop, California, which will expire on his birthday in 1977. He is described as a white male, American, born January 4, 1910, 5 feet 3 inches, 160 pounds, brown hair, and hazel eyes.

On June 27, 1974, Detective Sergeant Ken Wagner, San Joaquin County Sheriff's Office, Stockton, advised that Walker was arrested that date for lunging at a store clerk

TED WALKER

with a knife. The store clerk stated if he had not dodged, the knife would have entered his throat. Walker was jailed.

On July 5, 1974, Deputy District Attorney Clay Sueyres, San Joaquin County, Stockton, advised that Walker has been bound over to Superior Court and will be examined to determine if he is able to stand trial for assault with a deadly weapon, a pocket knife. If he is determined to be mentally ill, he will be sent to the State Hospital at Atascadero or possibly released to a foster home where he will be forced to take his medication.

On July 5, 1974, the facts in this case were discussed with Assistant U. S. Attorney Bruce Babcock, Jr., Eastern District of California, Sacramento, and he declined prosecution of Walker as no federal violation.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION**LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION**

YOUR FILE NO.

FBI FILE NO.

LATENT CASE NO.

A-91970**July 2, 1974**TO: **SAC, Sacramento**

RE:

**UNSUB., AKA
TED WALKER;
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM
UNSUBS.;
SAN JOAQUIN POLICE AND SHERIFFS DEPARTMENTS -
VICTIMS
EXTORTION; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA983R00/JAC

REFERENCE:

Bureau airtel to Sacramento 6-17-74

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY:

Bureau

SPECIMENS:

Envelope, Q1**Two-page letter, Q2**

Listed Q specimens further described in separate
Laboratory report.

Two latent fingerprints of value developed on Q1
and four latent fingerprints of value developed on Q2.

Latent fingerprints not identical fingerprints of
Ted Walker, born 1-4-10 or 6-10-10, in Ketchum, Oklahoma,
Army service #37087315, who may or may not be Walker listed
in caption. No criminal record located Identification Division
files this individual.

Q1 and Q2 being retained Bufile. Copies of the civil
fingerprint cards of Walker enclosed for information.

Enc. (3)

Clarence M. Kelley, Director

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Ronald Reagan-4060

9-3018

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 5 1974	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

F B I

Transmit in _____ Via Airtel
(Type in plaintext or code)

(Precedence)

✓ To: SAC, Sacramento

6/28/74

(Date)

From: Director, FBI

UNSUB, AKA TED WALKER;
 RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR,
 STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM
 UNSUBS, SAN JOAQUIN POLICE AND
 SHERIFFS DEPARTMENTS - VICTIMS
 EXTORTION; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
 OO: SACRAMENTO

Remyairtel 6/17/74.

For information of Sacramento, G. Wesley Dunlap, Jr.,
 Liaison Division, U. S. Secret Service Headquarters,
 Washington, D. C., advised a search of his files concerning
 unsub reflects unsub possibly identical to Ted Walker, white
 male, born 1/4/10, Ketchum, Oklahoma, 5' 7", 130 pounds, gray
 hair, hazel eyes, Social Security number 520-26-2317,
 residence 15954 5th, Lathrop, California.

Sacramento locate above individual and determine
 if he is identical to captioned subject.

(This line for LEFT MARGIN.)

(Do not type BEYOND THIS MARGIN.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

(Do not type below this line.)

9-361-7

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 1 1974	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Ronald Reagan-4061



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: SAC, Sacramento

Date: June 25, 1974

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

From: Director, FBI

Re: UNSUB, aka TED WALKER; RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR, STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM;
UNSUBS, SAN JOAQUIN POLICE AND SHERIFFS
DEPARTMENTS - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
OO: Sacramento

FBI File No.

Lab. No. D-740619017 HW

Examination requested by: Sacramento

Reference: Bureau airtel to Sacramento 6/17/74

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Remarks:

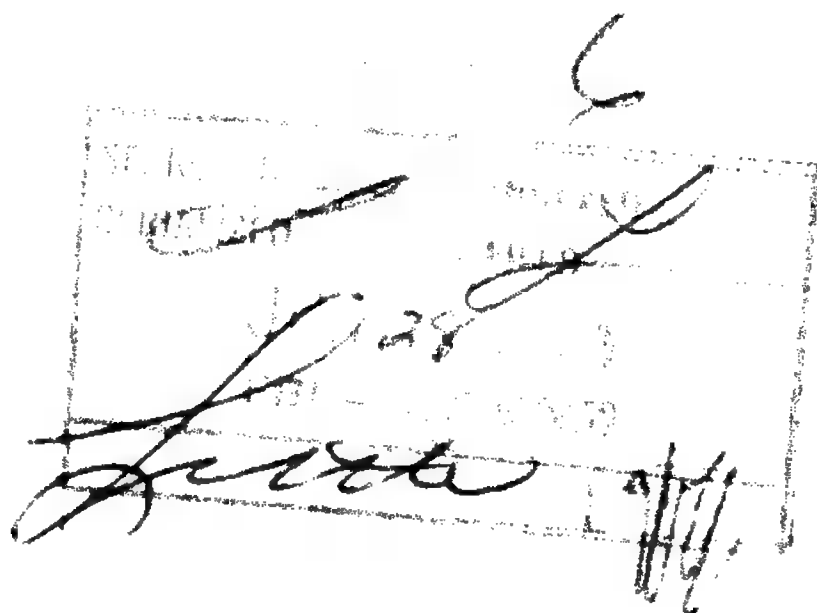
If "TED WALKER" can be located, specimens of handwriting comparable to the wording on Q1 and Q2 should be obtained if possible for comparison with the writing in question.

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

Ronald Reagan-4062

DO NOT INCLUDE ADMINISTRATIVE
PAGE(S) INFORMATION IN
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE



**REPORT
of the**



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: SAC, Sacramento

Date:

June 25, 1974

FBI File No.

Re: **UNSUB, aka TED WALKER; RONALD REAGAN;
GOVERNOR, STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM;
UNSUBS, SAN JOAQUIN POLICE AND SHERIFFS
DEPARTMENTS - VICTIMS; EXTORTION; THREAT
AGAINST THE PRESIDENT**

Lab. No.

D-740619017 HW

Specimens received **6/18/74**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAZ

**Q1 Envelope postmarked "LATHROP, CA 95330 JUN 6 PM 1974" bearing
the handwritten address "Federal Bureau of Identification Washington, D.C."**

**Q2 Accompanying two-page handwritten letter dated 6/6/74 beginning "Dear
Sirs: I would like to place...." with second page beginning "There is no
use of going..." and signed "Ted Walker"**

Result of examination:

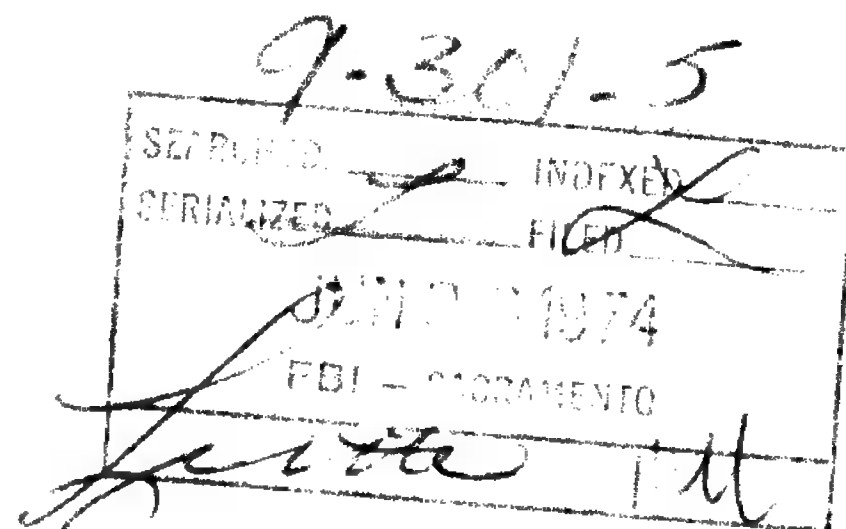
**Specimens Q1 and Q2 were not identified in the Anonymous
Letter File.**

**Indented handwriting on page two of the Q2 letter appears to
conform to the writing on page one of the Q2 letter.**

**Nothing of particular significance was noted during the
physical examination of Q1 and Q2 which would denote the immediate
source of these items except for the signature and accompanying
address on the Q2 letter.**

**The submitted items have been photographed and are being
retained at the Bureau.**

Ronald Reagan-4063



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, SACRAMENTO (9-301) (P)

DATE: 6/25/74

FROM : SC PAUL R. HOOK

SUBJECT: UNSUB, aka Ted Walker;
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA-VICTIM
UNSUBS, SAN JOAQUIN POLICE AND
SHERIFFS DEPARTMENTS-VICTIMS
EXTORTION; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
OO: SC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 7803 RDD/JAC

On instant date, ROBERT LEGEND, Deputy District Attorney advised that SA FLARITY, U.S. Secret Service (U.S. SS) has interviewed unsub and that he feels that the unsub, TED WALKER is not capable to carry out his threats because he is an old crippled war veteran who is just letting off steam.

LEGEND advised that TED WALKER is in possession of California Driver's License number Z670126 depicting DOB 1/4/10.

(2)- Sacramento
PRH/prh
(2)

Ronald Reagan-4064



5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

9.301-4
LL
Lime

AG, Calif
DA, Sacramento

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, SACRAMENTO (9-301) (P)

DATE: 6/24/74

FROM : SA GEORGE T. LUKOSKIE

SUBJECT: UNSUB, aka Ted Walker;
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA-VICTIM
UNSUBS, SAN JOAQUIN POLICE AND
SHERIFFS DEPARTMENTS-VICTIMS
EXTORTION; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
OO: SC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

Re Bureau airtel to Sacramento, 6/17/74.

On 6/21/74, SA LUKOSKIE advised SA LEE SCOTT,
U.S. Secret Service, Sacramento, and Mr. CLARENCE E. NEWTON,
California State Governor's Office, of the facts concerning
captioned case and furnished them with copies of the letter.

Ronald Reagan-4065

GTL/mcm
(2)

9-301-3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 24 1974	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	



FBI

Transmit in

Via

Airtel

(Type in plaintext or code)

(Precedence)

✓ To: SAC, Sacramento

6/17/74

(Date)

From: Director, FBI

UNSUB, AKA TED WALKER; *100-151120-1*
 RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR,
 STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM
 UNSUBS, SAN JOAQUIN POLICE AND
 SHERIFFS DEPARTMENTS - VICTIMS
 EXTORTION; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
 OO: SACRAMENTO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JMC

Enclosed for Sacramento are two Xerox copies of a letter addressed to the Bureau and signed Ted Walker.

Sacramento promptly present implied threats against Governor Reagan and San Joaquin Police and Sheriffs Departments to the U. S. Attorney and thereafter conduct appropriate investigation. Prior to presentation to the U. S. Attorney conduct indices and criminal checks regarding unsub. Insure Governor's office and appropriate officials San Joaquin Police Department and Sheriff's Office advised of implied threats.

In addition, insure U. S. Secret Service (USSS) advised of implied threat to President. Headquarters, USSS, Washington, D. C., being advised.

Advise Bureau of results of investigation.

Original letter and envelope are being afforded Laboratory and latent fingerprint examinations; the results of which will be provided your office.

Encs. (2)

(Do not type below this line.)

Ronald Reagan-4066

7-14
Donse

9-301-2
LF Little

(This line for LEFT MARGIN.)

(Do not type BEYOND THIS MARGIN.)



Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
Civil Action# 07-cv-3240

Total Deleted Page(s) = 1
Page 8 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sacramento, California

May 11, 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/6/96 BY SSA 803 CDE

405, 93

[redacted] also known

as

EVELLE YOUNGER;

RONALD REAGAN - VICTIMS

On May 10, 1976, Lieutenant Lon Richards, California State Police, assigned to the Governor's Office, Sacramento, Ca., made available a copy of a letter dated May 1, 1976, addressed to Mrs. Dymally, wife of Lieutenant Governor Mervyn M. Dymally, from captioned individual, which letter is attached. Lieutenant Richards advised he was furnishing a copy of this letter to the local office of the FBI and the U. S. Secret Service due to the veiled threats contained in the letter against California Attorney General Evelle Younger and former Governor Ronald Reagan.

b6
b7C

As background, [redacted] is presently incarcerated at Folsom Prison on a life sentence. He is a prolific letter writer and well known to California authorities. According to Lieutenant Richards, California authorities have an extensive file on [redacted] and they are conducting their own investigation relative to any threats against Mr. Younger. California State Police is maintaining custody of all correspondence received from [redacted] and, in this particular letter, which rambles on, there is really no specific threat against anyone including the recipient, Mrs. Dymally.

Lieutenant Richards further advised that he was bringing this matter to the attention of the local office of the U. S. Secret Service since they are presently charged with the protective responsibilities of Presidential candidate Ronald Reagan.

In view of this, the fact that California authorities are handling this matter relative to an individual presently incarcerated under a life sentence, and the veiled nature of any threat, the Sacramento Office of the FBI plans no further investigation.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

- 3 - Bureau
- 1 - Secret Service (by FD-342)
- ① - Sacramento (9-436)

AJG:lat(5)

Ronald Reagan-2582

Resie
9-436-1

May 1, 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8

405, 93

Mrs. Dymally,

I would like an immediate interview with you and the Press for the sake of preventing more killings in the Prisons, because I am a long ways from stopping now after being framed by Evelle Younger and other clown pigs.

I want guarantee access to press, without the strained imagination of lap-dogs for the government in the way of truth and I will prove slavery and conspiracy in the system against the people.

If you inspect the Enclose document (pending in the federal court, u.s 9th Circuit) you'll find every assertion therein being true . This document, Writ of Habeas Corpus number 76-8150 .

If it was Evelle Younger calling for the correction of records to confirm acquittal's, the case would never had passed the superior Court, however, it being me a Black its a fight just to get my leagl document filed in the Court.

I am held in a Folsom prison where I received not one visit sence being placed in this pit, because of the suppression of the San Francisco county juors acquittal . The pending case is numbered 76-8150, U.S. 9th Circuit Appeal Court.

No strain will be put on you mister, because its impossible for these yellow mutta fuckas to prevent me from exposing this case of slavery, not even death can stop me because I ain't never dying without taking some these stinking shit-head lying son of bitches with me .

Evelle Younger and Reagan are murdering coward son of bitches that don't deserve to breath air, and I'll kill the scums for no money down to bring their klan shit to an indefinate end !

Every pig involved gonna pay for the frame-up in this case.

I said it,

MAY 10 1976

Ronald Reagan-2583

b6
b7C

5/11/76

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (9-436) (C)
SUBJECT: [REDACTED] aka
EVELLE YOUNGER;
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIMS
EXTORTION

b6
b7C

00 - Sacramento

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the original and two copies of self-explanatory LHM. A copy of this LHM is being furnished U. S. Secret Service locally.

UACB, no further investigation being conducted by Sacramento inasmuch as California authorities are handling this matter.

It should be noted that [REDACTED] is presently incarcerated at Folsom Prison, Represa, Ca., serving a life sentence and is a prolific letter writer. State authorities have maintained copies of this letter and previous correspondence from [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/19/96 BY SSA9803RDD/EL
405,193

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. - 3)
1 - Sacramento

AJG:lat
(3)

CCO
Close
in same
way

Gesie

Ronald Reagan-2584

(Title)

(File No.) 9-439

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405, 193

FILED
MAY 17 1976
FBI — SACRAMENTO

9-439-1a

File No. 9-439-1a(1)
 Date Received 5/10/76
 From LT. RON RICHARDS
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)
Calif. State Police Calif State Capitol
(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)
Sacramento, Calif
(CITY AND STATE)
Arthur J. Gossie
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Description:

One xerox copy of a
 letter dated 5/1/76
 Received at Lt. Governor
 MERVYN M. DYMAALLY
 office 5/10/76
 letter was written by

--	--

b6
 b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

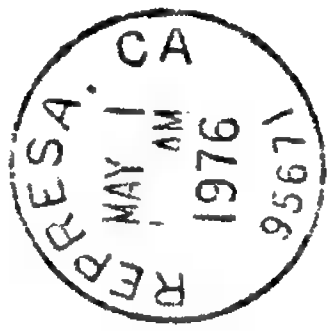
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8

405,193

Ronald Reagan-2586

[Redacted]
Represa, California 95671



Lt. Governor Mervyn M. Dymally
STATE Capital Building
Sacramento, California 95814

Ronald Reagan-2588

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BJ
405, 193

COPY

Mervyn M. Dymally
senator

legislative office
state capital
Sacramento, Calif. 95814
916-445-2104

CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE

SENATE

DECEMBER 3, 1970


Tamal, California

b6
b7C

Dear 

Thank you for your letter of November 5, 1970, my office has been very interested in your case. Unfortunately my staff is not equipped to duplicate all the material as you requested. As you probably know, my office receives a large volume of mail from inmates, so it is impossible to duplicate and answer large volumes of mail and do an effective job.

Please be assured that I shall continue to do all in my power to help the people.

Sincerely,

/s/ Mervyn M. Dymally

MERVYN M. DYMALLY

MD: emh

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/2
465,193

Ronald Reagan-2589

Copy

May 1976

RECEIVED
IN U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

5/2/96 BY SSA9803 RJP/8
405,193

message to the People

The Gerald Ford's and Ronald Reagan's must be put out and kept out of office. Deception has been doubled in the Nixon's race for re-election in the name of vote for Ford or Nixon. WHICH ONE DO YOU WANT TO BE PUT IN POSITION TO EXPLOIT SOCIETY, as you fail to lift a hand in the defense of humanity?

It is the voice of the people that must speak out against the re-election of Nixon (the clown California clique). Through Reagan and Nixon the Unions was able to put criminal insane fools in the Courts and injury thousands of people throughout California.

Hidden from the public is the truth of ex-governor Reagan's part in the murdering of humanity..

Hidden from the people is the truth of why and how Ford withheld evidence and blocked testimony favorable to the society in the proceedings to IMPEACH Richard Nixon, after Nixon caused the murdering of thousands of people in Asia and Amerikkka. As long as Ford and Reagan lay around in the Office, racism disease is invited throughout the country.

We, the people cannot accept the pattern set by the Reagan's and live in peace any place on earth.

According to the Press, there is a political feud between Reagan and Ford in the campaign for president. The people must not trust the Reagan's radio or T.V. or Newspaper accounts of one pig being better fit for office than the other.

Both Reagan and Ford are burning up tax-money and the ears of the people as they stand in the way of a decent person election for the executive office.

The Unity of the People will make Jimmy Carter every bit of what he preach today upon his being elected as president, but Carter knows like any person with common sense know that if the killers like Nixon, Ford and that souseer Ronald Reagan's are not brought to justice that its not safe for any man to be elected president of the U.S. or the people. Every crime that Reagan's and Nixon was caught in against the people, the press and the system tried to make it look legal with one lie after another. Lies dressed up in the name of law seem to be a dignified defense for the Nixon's with the Ford's

Ronald Reagan-2590

1 acting back up Pardons — President. Did not Ford show enough of himself in
2 his office election by one Nixon despite the Impeachment vote by millions of
3 people ? It would be insanity on part of society to let other countrys see
4 it authorizing Ford's or Reagan's to continue spread the 18-centure racism
5 diseases when its over due time to voice dissent over synicate appointment of
6 presidents. Ford, a big mouth fool, accepted the synicate appointment in
7 reckless disregard of the peoples right to Impeach Nixon and bring the criminal
8 politics to justice.

9 The pigs are taking the rights of the Amerikkan people piece by piece
10 as they gets themselves elected, with millions of stupid people in fear of
11 every close mouth bastard yalling law. What Nixon did in this stupid country
12 and doing today, its no way Kennedy could had did yesterday with the president
13 title. Watergate goes much further than the stealing of records and or the
14 Press front, it goes into the Courts and what the Courts are now trying to do
15 to the minds of the people for traitor purposes.

16 Anybody president but Reagan or Ford, Nixon faces the Impeachment
17 imprisonment. Just because that murdering scum was not named as defendant
18 before a jury of community people don't mean he's innocent til proven guilty by
19 his crime partner Ford. It only means that the Country lacks a president and
20 government to lock up criminals for the safty of the people. If you want the
21 increase of murder, rape, exploitation and deadly repression then you vote for
22 Ford or Nixon. A vote of the fool is his/her respect and admiration for the
23 judiciary pig game, the injustice they fear to speak out against. Facing
24 this truth have nothing to do with foresight, because the open eyes can see
25 the corruption caused by the Reagan's, the Ford's and Nixon's.

26 Did Ford believe in the right of the people to investigate for
27 enough illegal conduct to impeach Richard Nixon, after evidence had revealed
28 certain crimes committed by Nixon and others ?????? While this Ford clown was
29 pardoning his crime-partner, we witnessed him run off at the lips about his
30 executive primary concern for the prosecution of people outside the system.

31 We witnessed a gag-law made and enforced under the Nixon regime that
32 was never mentioned in the state Courts all the time John F. Kennedy was in
33 office. Gag-law to protect the accused rights and even a 1974 U.S. Supreme
34 Court's decision affirming the prison authority gag-law against the Press and
35 people held prisoner. In fear of a fight back, the Nixon's move their courts
36 to declare law against members of society having guns that the coward Nixon's

1 fear. Tax money spent to protect Nixon was not attempted be used in the
2 protection of Dr. King or president Kennedy . WHY ?

3 Before the Nixon appointment of Warren Burger in the U.S. Supreme
4 Court there was decisions declaring the Press access to prisoners, and
5 prisoners access to Press.

6 Prior to the election of Nixon, corruption by any president that
7 caused the injuries of the people or because of the traitoring did the
8 constitution, impeachment was the proper method to bring them to justice.

9 Prior to Nixon, there was not a singular U.S. Magistrate in the
10 California Federal Courts making recommendations on civil complaints before
11 the complaints reaches the hands of judges. The reason is, it make just about
12 much sense for a U.S. Magistrate to recommend adverse judgments on facts as
13 it dose to strain pure water. The purpose is different*: the magistrates are
14 used as front off devises or something for the clown judges appointed by
15 Nixon to false excuse themselves in the denial of civil actions in reckless
16 disregard of the law. The mental ill retarded creatures in the Courts are
17 not noticed, and watergate seemed to have divided public attention down to
18 the no-see injustices.

19 What you will see if Ford or Reagan gets another shot at office is the
20 loss of everything that you worked for.

21 Its impossible to use the promises of Ford/Reagan for a defense
22 against the repression created by them. The burden is on Reagan to prove
23 his innocence to the charge of betraying society, but he couldn't afford the
24 try once thousands of citizens in California signed for the recall of his
25 governor election. To avoid recall, we found Reagan relying on the same
26 law game as Nixon .

27 There's no record of any judge in California suppressing jury
28 acquittal verdict as the Reagan appointee judges Morton Colvin and William
Ingram did in this case where the San Francisco jury acquitted me on the
phony kidnap charge.

Prior to Reagan there was no proposition 3 legislature acts
denying the accused the right to contact his defense, but the U.S. Supreme
court finally got around to deciding the California law (proposition 3)
unlawful after the Courts had framed me through use of its tools (lawyers)
1974 .

Its safe when the Press can print truth of governmental corruption,
but to dangerous to let the Press deceive us about the Ford's/Reagan's and
point itself advocate of the people.

The election of a president is the extermination of the Reagan's,
Nixon's and Ford's. All Power to The People !

I am,

Ronald Reagan-2592

b6
b7C

F B I

Date: 7/10/68

Transmit the following in _____

PLAINTEXT

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via **TELETYPE****URGENT**

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (62-NEW)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC
(405,193)

ATTEMPT TO FIREBOMB RESIDENCE OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, SACRAMENTO,
CALIFORNIA, JULY NINE SIXTYEIGHT.

CAPT. PAUL HANNIGAN, SACRAMENTO PD, ADVISED JULY TEN INSTANT
THAT TWO NEGRO MALES, TWENTY - TWENTYFIVE YRS. OF AGE, OBSERVED PARKING
ACROSS STREET FROM GOVERNOR REAGAN RESIDENCE, ONE THREE FOUR ONE
FORTYFIFTH ST., SACRAMENTO, IN LATE MODEL CHEVROLET DURING LATE
EVENING JULY NINE LAST AND WALK ACROSS STREET WITH WHAT APPEARED TO
BE BOTTLES IN THEIR HANDS. THIS OBSERVED BY THREE SECRET SERVICE
AGENTS WHO WERE PARKED IN VICINITY OF GOVERNOR'S RESIDENCE. SECRET
SERVICE AGENTS GOT OUT OF THEIR CAR, APPROACHED THE TWO NEGRO MALES
AND ORDERED THEM TO STOP. THE NEGROS DROPPED TWO MOLOTOV COCKTAILS
AND RAN, ONE ON FOOT AND ONE IN CAR THEY ARRIVED IN. ONE SECRET
SERVICE AGENT FIRED SHOT INTO AIR. ONE COCKTAIL DROPPED ON SIDEWALK
IN FRONT OF GOVERNOR'S RESIDENCE, THE OTHER ON NEIGHBOR'S FRONT

(1)

Ronald Reagan-2654

GMS/lal

Approved: *JHW*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

3:36 A M

Per

LL

SERIAL

00:00

7-8/10

62-

PAGE TWO

SC 62-NEW

LAWN. NEITHER HAD BEEN IGNITED. THE TWO NEGRO MALES NOT APPREHENDED, BUT EYEWITNESS IN VICINITY BELIEVES HE CAN IDENTIFY ONE OF THEM.

CAPT. HANNIGAN ADVISED THAT PD DOES NOT FEEL THAT ABOVE INCIDENT AN ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT. HE ADVISED GOVERNOR REAGAN AND HIS FAMILY WERE AT HOME BUT NOT AWARE OF INCIDENT WHEN IT TOOK PLACE.

GOVERNOR REAGAN TO MAKE STATEMENT CONCERNING ABOVE AM INSTANT DATE.

PD AND SECRET SERVICE MAINTAINING VIGILANCE AT GOVERNOR'S RESIDENCE.

SACRAMENTO WILL FOLLOW, KEEP BUREAU ADVISED, AND SUBMIT LHM.
END

7/10/68

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 7803 RDD/DTC

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (62-86) (C)

RE: ATTEMPT TO FIREBOMB RESIDENCE
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
JULY 9, 1968,
ASSAULT OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

Re Sacramento teletype to Bureau dated 7/10/68.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are seven copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning captioned matter.

Source in Governor's Office is Assistant Legal Affairs Secretary ERNEST B. SMITH (NA), Office of Governor RONALD REAGAN.

Sacramento sources are being alerted to develop any information they can regarding two Negro males involved as well as to advise of any information indicating that further attempts to firebomb or otherwise attempt to harm the Governor, members of his family or residence.

Sacramento Police Department is conducting active investigation in an attempt to identify unknown subjects.

The Sacramento Office is conducting no active investigation.

3 - Bureau (Enc. 7) (RM)

1 - Sacramento

GMS/mar

(4)

Ronald Reagan-2656

62-86-2

J D

SC 62-86

A copy of the enclosed letterhead memorandum is not being furnished to Secret Service locally inasmuch as they are the agency directly involved and are in complete possession of facts related thereto.

- 2 -

Ronald Reagan-2657

Sacramento, California
July 10, 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC
(405,193)

ATTEMPT TO FIREBOMB RESIDENCE
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
JULY 9, 1968

On July 10, 1968, Captain Paul Hannigan, Sacramento, California, Police Department, advised that during the late evening of July 9, 1968, Secret Service Agents Michael Endicott and Robert Horan were sitting in their car just south of the Governor's residence, 1341 - 45th Street, Sacramento, California, when they observed two Negro males, 20 to 25 years of age walking across 45th Street and then toward the Governor's residence.

As the two Negro males approached the front of the Governor's residence, the Secret Service Agents observed each of them carrying a bottle. At this time Secret Service Agent Endicott notified Douglas Duncan, a Secret Service Agent who was near the front of the Governor's residence. When the two Negro males stopped on the front lawn of the Governor's residence, Secret Service Agents Endicott and Horan got out of their car and yelled, "Hold."

Captain Hannigan advised that the two Negro males immediately split up and ran, one north up the middle of 45th Street, and the other on the sidewalk north on 45th Street. One of them ran around the corner on M Street where his car, believed to be a 1967 or 1968 yellow Chevrolet, was parked and drove west. No license number was noted. The other individual ran to M Street and then east on M Street. Secret Service Agent Duncan, when he found he was not going to be able to overtake this individual, fired one shot at him with no effect.

- 7 - Bureau
- 1 - OSI, Travis AFB
- 1 - 115 MI Group
- 1 - NISO, San Francisco
- 1 - Sacramento (62-86)

GMS/mar (11)

Ronald Reagan-2658

62-86-3

[Handwritten initials]

RE: ATTEMPT TO FIREBOMB RESIDENCE
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
JULY 9, 1968

Captain Hannigan advised that when the two Negro males were told to "Hold," one of them smashed a molotov cocktail in the street and the other one threw his on the lawn just north of the Governor's residence. Neither cocktail ignited. Both cocktails were quart wine bottles, one with a Franzia Vin Rose label and the other with a Gallo Burgundy label. No fingerprints were found by the Sacramento, California, Police Department, on the bottle that was not smashed.

Captain Hannigan advised that Governor Reagan and his family were at home but were not aware of the incident when it took place. He also advised that there were two witnesses in the vicinity who felt they might be able to identify the individual who fled on foot. These witnesses did view photographs at the Sacramento, California, Police Department, but did not find an individual who looked like the one they observed.

A source in the Governor's Office advised on July 10, 1968, that the Governor was not concerned about the above incident, indicated complete confidence in the security arrangements being afforded him by the Secret Service and the California State Police. The Governor also expressed this confidence to members of the press upon his arrival at the State Capitol Building in Sacramento, California, on the morning of July 10, 1968.

Copies of this memorandum have been disseminated locally to the intelligence agencies of the Army, Navy and the Air Force.

RE: ATTEMPT TO FIREBOMB RESIDENCE
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
JULY 9, 1968

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

~~Cops Dismiss~~ Plot in Attack At Reagan's

The Sacramento Police Department doesn't think an attempt to firebomb Governor Reagan's house July 9 was part of an execution plot by black militants.

Don Foley, assistant city manager, said Monday that local police have no knowledge of such a plot—if one exists—and are confining their investigation strictly to the incident itself.

A source close to the governor told The Los Angeles Times over the weekend that the FBI had uncovered information that leaders of a militant Negro organization had marked Reagan for execution.

"We're not saying there is no plot," said Foley.

"We are saying we know of no such plot, and we are convinced the incident which occurred in front of the governor's house had no connection with such a plot."

Two men, identified as Negroes, drove up to the Reagan house on 45th Street the night of July 9 and got out of their car. They were carrying home-made firebombs, which they dropped in the street and on a neighbor's lawn when a Secret Service agent fired a warning shot. Neither bomb ignited.

Ronald Reagan-2661

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 4503 RDD/JAC
(405,193)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

XX THE SACRAMENTO UNION
Sacramento, Calif.

THE SACRAMENTO BEE
Sacramento, Calif.

P. 4, Col. 8

Date: 7/23/68

Edition: Final

Author:

Editor: James C. Anderson

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Sacramento

☐ Being Investigated

62-86-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 23 1968	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Sum 10

WASHINGTON ---5---

LOS ANGELES ---1---

SACRAMENTO ---1---

SENT BY CODED TELETYPE

104AM URGENT 10-19-68 RLO PLAINTEXT

TO DIRECTOR, LOS ANGELES AND SACRAMENTO

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (100-55228)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA9803RDD/THE
(405,193)

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ; INFO CONCERNING.

THREAT TO BOMB GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN'S PLANE, OCTOBER EIGHTEEN
INSTANT, DAMV, BOMBING MATTER.

b6
b7C

ON OCTOBER SEVENTEEN AND EIGHTEEN INSTANT, REGENTS, UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA (UC), HELD MEETING UC, SANTA CRUZ, FOLLOWING EVENTS
OCCURRED DURING MEETING ON OCTOBER EIGHTEEN INSTANT. A "PEACEFUL NON-
VIOLENT MARCH" STAGED BY UC STUDENTS FROM STEVENSON-COWELL COLLEGE
AREAS TO THE CROWN COLLEGE COURTYARD WHERE THE REGENTS SESSIONS WERE
CONDUCTED. A VIETNAMESE BORN STUDENT, [REDACTED] PRESENTED SEVERAL
PETITIONS TO REGENTS, INCLUDING SUPPORT OF PROPOSED MALCOLM X COLLEGE,
REQUEST FOR SUPPORT OF REGENTS TO BOYCOTT CALIFORNIA TABLE GRAPES AND
RESCISSION OF REGENTS EARLIAR ACTION RESTRICTING APPEARANCE OF
BLACK PANTHER PARTY MINISTER OF INFORMATION CLEAVER AT UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY.

END PAGE ONE

Ronald Reagan-2662

62-109-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 18 1968	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

ACTIVE IN DEMONSTRATION WAS [REDACTED] BLACK UNION ALLIANCE, AND A MEXICAN STUDENT JUAN LAST NAME UNKNOWN, WHO VERBALLY HARASSED REGENTS ON GRAPE BOYCOTT AND CALLED THEM "PIGS".

CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN PRESENT THIS MEETING OCTOBER EIGHTEEN INSTANT AND AFTER CONCLUSION HELD PRESS CONFERENCE. APPROXIMATELY TWO HUNDRED DEMONSTRATORS PRESENT AND INCIDENTS BROKE OUT INVOLVING FIGHTING AND SHOVING. GOVERNOR REAGAN WAS STRUCK BY UNKNOWN STUDENT AND IMMEDIATELY STRUCK BACK. GOVERNOR REAGAN WAS HEARD TO SAY "YOU LITTLE SON OF A BITCH". SANTA CRUZ POLICE DEPARTMENT CHIEF INQUIRED IF HIS "TACTICAL SQUAD" NEEDED AND REAGAN STATED NO, SINCE HE DID NOT DESIRE TO HAVE UNIFORMED OFFICERS PRESENT ON CAMPUS. GOVERNOR'S SECURITY MEN STATED THIS WAS WORST DEMONSTRATION THEY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN. NO ARRESTS MADE AND GOVERNOR NOT INJURED. NO DAMAGE TO PROPERTY.

CHIEF OF POLICE (COP) SANTA CRUZ, STATES FOUR LETTER WORDS USED CONSTANTLY BY STUDENT DEMONSTRATORS AGAINST UC REGENTS AND PROFANITY WAS "HORRIBLE".

GOVERNOR IN PRIVATE PLANE DEPARTED SANTA CRUZ FIVE THIRTYNINE PM INSTANT AND AFTER AIRBORNE TELEPHONE CALL RECEIVED SCOTTS VALLEY FIRE DEPARTMENT, LOCATION OF SANTA CRUZ AIRPORT, AND ANONYMOUS CALLER STATED BOMB ON GOVERNOR'S PLANE. FAA OAKLAND AND SALINAS, CALIFORNIA, IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED AND LOS ANGELES FAA ATTEMPTED TO GET IN CONTACT WITH GOVERNOR'S PLANE SINCE PLANE OUT OF RADIO REACH SANTA CRUZ. COP SANTA CRUZ STATES PLANE HAD POLICE GUARD FOR ENTIRE TIME IN SANTA CRUZ AND FEELS BOMB SCARE IS A HOAX.

END PAGE TWO

Ronald Reagan-2663

PAGE THREE

SF 100-55228

VERNON BOURG, AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL CENTER, FAA OAKLAND, ADVISED FIVE FORTY-EIGHT PM THAT REAGAN'S PLANE LANDED SAFELY SANTA MONICA FIVE FORTY-FOUR PM.

MALCOLM X COLLEGE REFERRED TO IS PROPOSED NAME OF BLACK STUDIES COLLEGE AT UC SANTA CRUZ, WHICH IS BEING PETITIONED FOR BY BLACK STUDENTS, BUT THUS FAR DENIED.

ADMINISTRATIVE; RE SF TEL CALL THIS DATE.

GOVERNOR 43-&-,

GOVERNOR REAGAN'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, ADVISED. APPROPRIATE LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT, ONE FIFTEENTH MIG AND SECRET SERVICE NOTIFIED. NO SUBVERSIVE INFORMATION SAN FRANCISCO FILES IDENTIFIABLE WITH [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] LHM FOLLOWS.

END.

GWC

FBI SACRAMENTO

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-2664

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, SACRAMENTO () DATE: 10/18/68

FROM : SPC RONALD R. HOMER

SUBJECT: ~~RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM~~
~~MISCELLANEOUS INFO CONCERNING~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 1003 RDD/pac
(405,193)

At approximately 6:40 pm, this date, SA GLEN HARTER, San Francisco Division, telephonically requested this office notify the Governor's Office, Sacramento, California, that the plane in which REAGAN was traveling, had allegedly had a bomb placed in it at some stop in his trip.

This was a false bomb threat and the plane landed safely in Santa Monica, Calif.

At approximately 6:50 pm, SA PAUL C. FULLER was advised of the above.

At 7:01 pm, Mr. JAMES GIBSON, Governor's Office, Sacramento, was advised of the contents of this memo and stated this info would be furnished to ED MEECE.

The above submitted for any action determined appropriate by supervisor.

Q- Sacramento

RRH7

62 - 109 - 2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 18 1968	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

make good file

Ronald Reagan-2665

VIA TELETYPE

001215Z

~~SECRET~~

ENCIPHERED

STATE 189

DEFERRED 10-27-69

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LEGAT LONDON 324

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CLASSIFIED BY ~~SSA 9803 RDD~~ *SKS*
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X ~~EXE~~
(405,193)

(S) RONALD REGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA, MISC. INFO. CONCERNING



(U) AT SMALL CLOSED MEETING OF SELECT MEMBERS OF
COMMUNIST PARTY GREAT BRITAIN (CP) RECOMMENDED THAT CP SHOULD
CALL FOR "VIOLENT DEMONSTRATIONS" AGAINST REGAN BECAUSE HE
"BETRAYED PEOPLE TO LATE SENATOR MC CARTHY". (S)

b1



END PAGE ONE

62-177-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED <i>ama</i>
OCT 31 1969	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

[Signature]

Ronald Reagan-3915

~~SECRET~~

PAGE TWO

EMBASSY HAS BEEN INFORMED BY DEPARTMENT OF STATE REGAN
WILL BE HERE NOVEMBER TWO TO SIX NEXT.

TO DATE NO KNOWN PUBLICITY HERE RE REGAN'S VISIT OR
PROPOSED DEMONSTRATIONS.

b1

(S)



EMBASSY HERE HAS NO RESPONSIBILITY HIS PHYSICAL PROTECTION
BUT SECURITY OFFICER HAS BEEN ADVISED.

RECEIVED 11-44 AM JTJ MXS

Ronald Reagan-3916

~~SECRET~~

F B I

Date: 10-30-69

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via Airtel _____

(Priority)

To: SAC, Sacramento (Enclosure) *mf*

✓ From: Director, FBI

RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR
OF CALIFORNIA
INFORMATION CONCERNING

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA *1003 RDD/JAC*

Enclosed herewith is one copy of Legat, London,
cablegram dated 10-27-69 regarding Governor Reagan's proposed
travel to Great Britain, November 2-6, 1969, which is
self-explanatory.

Make arrangements to have the information contained
in this cablegram brought to the attention of Governor Reagan.

Ronald Reagan-3917

*T-11/5
00:5C*

62-177-2

INDEXED
FILED <i>dm</i>
OCT 31 1969
FBI - SACRAMENTO
<i>Griffin</i>

Sent Via _____

M

Per _____

DIRECTOR, FBI

11/3/69

SAC, SACRAMENTO (62-177)(C)

RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA
INFORMATION CONCERNING

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/JAK

ReBuairtel, 10/30/69.

Mr. TED BAIER, Special Assistant, Legal Affairs
Section, Governor's Office, State of California, was
advised on 11/3/69, of contents of Legat, London cable-
gram which was enclosed with reairtel.

Mr. BAIER advised that he would bring this
information to the attention of appropriate officials
immediately.

STRIPPED AND CONSOLIDATED
DATE 5-13-71 BY ds

*done
per
K*

62-177-3

2 - Bureau (RM)

① - Sacramento

TPG:epg

(3) *epg*

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED *dm* FILED *dm*

Ronald Reagan-3918

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Reagan: Officials Aid Crime

Crime cannot be dismissed as a problem of sociology, Gov. Ronald Reagan said in remarks prepared for delivery this afternoon, warning that public officials who fail to take it seriously are partly to blame for its spread.

"Perhaps the single greatest need is a change in attitude, from the permissiveness of the 1960s to a realistic approach to crime in the 1970s," Reagan told a gathering of law enforcement officials in Sacramento.

"Unfortunately, too many people, including those holding public positions of responsibility, persist in viewing crime as a sociological case study rather than an urgent problem of public safety."

He said the public must hold such leaders responsible for the failure to stem the increase.

Reagan, speaking at a luncheon of delegates to his Conference of Criminal Justice, said the lax attitude toward drugs is an example of the cas-

ual attitude of many. He called drug abuse the most massive problem of law enforcement in America over the past decade.

"Despite this undeniable truth, there still are those who seriously propose to go easy on the drug laws, to decriminalize marijuana," he said. "I am in complete agreement with Atty. Gen. Saxbe that widespread marijuana use would be the inevitable result."

Reagan said that when the public calls for a solution to the crime problem, what it wants is "freedom from fear." He said people want:

—"Freedom from the threat of muggers.

—"Freedom to be able to walk the streets.

—"To take a holiday without worrying that your possessions may be stolen while you are away or your house burned down.

—"The individual freedom to enjoy all the other rights and privileges

of a society which has always cherished the individual."

Reagan said there is a cause-and-effect relationship between tougher laws and a decrease in crime. He said that drunk driving deaths fell when the penalties were increased.

"When California toughened the penalties for rowdyism on campus and provided specific legal tools, the campus violence subsided," he said.

He also praised the Secret Witness program sponsored by The Sacramento Bee and other news organizations in California.

The governor called for a substitute for the exclusionary rule of law which holds that evidence seized by police in violation of a defendant's constitutional rights may not be used against him in a trial.

The governor said that the probation subsidy program enacted several years ago in California has failed and called for its elimination.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Page B-1
The Sacramento Bee
Sacramento,
California

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9-12-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/JAC
(405,193)

Date: 12/4/74
Edition: Final
Author:
Editor: C. K. McClatchy
Title:

Character: (Saxbe)
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Sacramento
☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-3919

SACRAMENTO 04 848PM JDR

URGENT 9-4-69 JDR

TO HONOLULU AND SACRAMENTO (CODE)

FROM DIRECTOR 1P

SENT BY CODED TELETYPE

VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO HONG KONG AND MANILA,
SEPTEMBER ONE NINE SIX NINE.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC
(4-5-1983)

STATE DEPARTMENT ADVISED GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN HAS
BEEN DESIGNATED AS PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE TO
INAUGURATE U.S. CULTURAL CENTER IN MANILA, PHILIPPINE
ISLANDS. HIS ITINERARY IS AS FOLLOWS: SEPTEMBER FIVE -
HONOLULU; SEPTEMBER SEVEN - ANDERSON AIR FORCE BASE, GUAM,
AND HONG KONG; SEPTEMBER NINE - MANILA; SEPTEMBER ELEVEN -
MIDWAY AND SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA.

RECIPIENTS INSURE ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED INDICATING
A THREAT TO PHYSICALLY HARM OR EMBARRASS GOVERNOR REAGAN IS
GIVEN IMMEDIATE LOCAL DISSEMINATION TO STATE DEPARTMENT,
SECRET SERVICE AND OTHER LOCAL AUTHORITIES. SUCH INFORMATION
SHOULD ALSO BE FURNISHED BUREAU BY TELETYPE IN FORM SUITABLE
FOR DISSEMINATION INCLUDING IDENTITIES OF PERSONS TO WHOM
DISSEMINATION WAS MADE WITH ADMINISTRATIVE DATA IN THE
LAST PARAGRAPH.

END

SC...RPK

FBI SACRAMENTO

*I have dictated
a memo.*

100-2093-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 4 1969	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Butler

Ronald Reagan-2713

SC
OO: *[Signature]*
T-9/25

OST
9/9/69
[Signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ALL SQUAD 4 AGENTS & SRAs

DATE: 9/5/69

FROM : SUPERVISOR ROBERT C. RIEDEL

SUBJECT: VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO
HONG KONG AND MANILA,
SEPTEMBER, 1969

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA9803ROD/JAC

The Bureau has advised by teletype that the Governor has been designated as the President's special representative to inaugurate U. S. Cultural Center in Manila, Philippine Islands.

His itinerary sets forth that on 9/5/69, he will be in Honolulu; on 9/7/69, at Anderson AFB, Guam and Hong Kong; on 9/9/69, at Manila; on 9/11/69, Midway and Sacramento.

Insure that any information received indicating a threat to harm or embarrass the Governor is given immediate local dissemination to U. S. Department of State, Secret Service and other local authorities. Information must also be furnished the Bureau by teletype in form suitable for dissemination.

① 100-NEW

1 - Each Squad 4 Agent (11)

1 - Each SRA (12)

RCR:epg

(24)

100-2093-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 8 1969	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Ronald Reagan-2714

DIRECTOR, FBI

9/10/69

SAC, HONOLULU (62-696) (RUC)

VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO
HONG KONG AND MANILA,
SEPTEMBER, 1969
INFORMATION CONCERNING

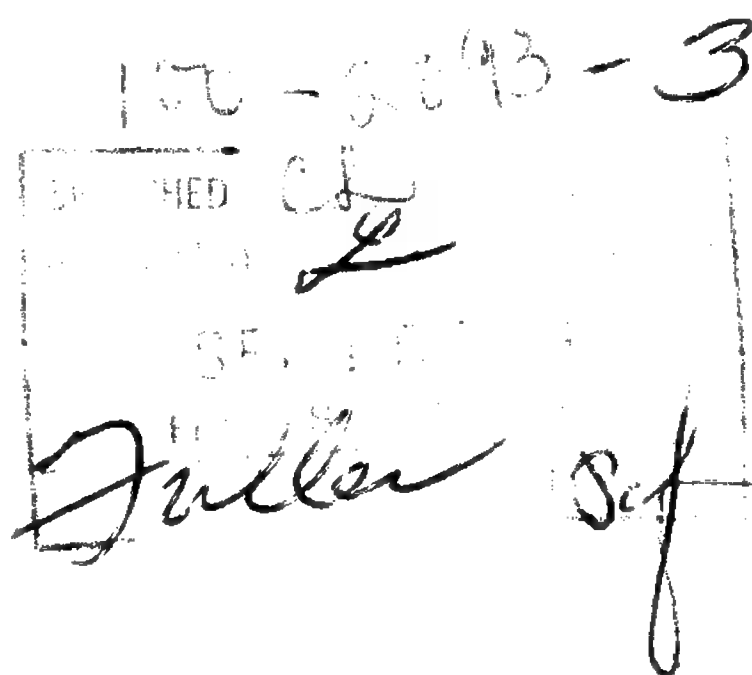
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 9803RAD/DAC

Re Bureau teletype, 9/4/69.

During the period of Governor REAGAN's visit to Honolulu, September 5-7, 1969, no information concerning any threat to physically harm or any activity which would tend to embarrass Governor REAGAN was received by the Honolulu Office. No demonstrations were conducted by any New Left groups in Hawaii during this period.

2 - Bureau
1 - Sacramento (info)
1 - Honolulu

TC:ssi
(4)



Ronald Reagan-2715

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, SACRAMENTO (100-2093)(C)

DATE: 10/15/69

FROM : SA PAUL C. FULLER

SUBJECT: VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO
HONG KONG AND MANILA
SEPTEMBER 19, 1969
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Re Bureau teletype to Honolulu and Sacramento
9/4/69 and memo of Supervisor ROBERT C. RIEDEL dated 9/4/69.

During the period of Governor REAGAN's visit
to Honolulu and Hong Kong, no information was received
indicating a threat to harm or embarrass the Governor.

RECOMMENDATION: CLOSE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

(1)

PCF/slw

slw

STRIPPED AND CONSOLIDATED
DATE 4/14/71 BY *al*

100-2093-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>zja</i>	FILED <i>sje</i>
OCT 15 1969	
FBI — SACRAMENTO	

100

Ronald Reagan-2716



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
Civil Action# 07-cv-3240

Total Deleted Page(s) = 5
Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate;
Page 63 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 64 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 65 ~ b6; b7C;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

12/8/70

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

3-15-96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803RAD/JAC
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X
(405,193)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (100-NEW) (P)

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF INAUGURAL CEREMONY
OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
TO OCCUR JANUARY 4, 1971,
AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
SM - SDS
OO: Sacramento

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies and
for each California field office, two copies, of a
letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above.
Copies of enclosed letterhead memorandum are being
designated for dissemination to Secret Service and
appropriate military intelligence agencies locally.

Information set forth in enclosed letterhead
memorandum was made available to a representative of
the office of Governor Reagan on 12/4/70. For informa-
tion of Bureau, persons discussing the planned disruption
were [redacted] (Bufile: 100-461234), and
[redacted] (Bufile: 100-460641).

b6
b7C

- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 8) (RM)
- 2 - Los Angeles (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 2 - San Diego (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 2 - San Francisco (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 6 - Sacramento

- 2 - 100-NEW
- 1 - 100-273 (SDS)
- 1 - 100-2559 [redacted]
- 1 - 100-2603 [redacted]

1 - [redacted]

(C)

WAW:ccm

(14) .ccm

Ronald Reagan-3710

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b1

100 3107 -1
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JAN 10 1971
FBI - SACRAMENTO

b6
b7C

SC 100-NEW

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Their identities are not set forth in body of enclosed letterhead memorandum since to do so might compromise source at this time.

(C) Letterhead memorandum being classified confidential to protect identity of source utilized who is ~~(C)~~

b1

Recipient offices requested to follow this matter closely with appropriate New Left sources.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3-27-96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/JAC
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X(1)
(405,193)
P. O. Box 13130
Sacramento, California 95813

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

December 8, 1970

POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF INAUGURAL CEREMONY
OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
TO OCCUR JANUARY 4, 1971,
AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

On December 4, 1970, a source who has furnished reliable information in the past advised that a few Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) members and sympathizers in the Sacramento, California, area were recently discussing closely-guarded plans to instigate a massive demonstration at the inaugural ceremony for California Governor, Ronald Reagan, on January 4, 1971. This demonstration will be designed to attract widespread support and will ostensibly be based upon a show of protest against the governor's proposals for financial cutbacks in Medi-Cal and certain welfare programs in California. The SDS, however, plans to use the demonstration as a cover-up to totally disrupt the inaugural proceedings and, if necessary, create a violent confrontation. The source revealed that this plan was in the earliest formative stage and no meaningful specifics or plan of action had yet been decided upon.

- 8 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Los Angeles (RM)
- 2 - San Diego (RM)
- 2 - San Francisco (RM)
- 1 - Secret Service, SC (RM)
- 1 - OSI, 19th Dist., Travis (RM)
- 1 - NISO, SF (RM)
- 1 - 115th MI (RM)
- 6 - SC
- 2 - 100-NEW (RM)
- 1 - 100-273 (RM)
- 1 - 100-25591 (RM)
- 1 - 100-2603 (RM)
- 1 - [REDACTED] (RM)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~GROUP 1~~
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

WAW:ccm
(24) *ccm*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
Ronald Reagan-3712

b1
b6
b7C

Date prepared

12/10/70

Date received

12/4/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

[REDACTED]

Received by

SA WILLIAM G. KING

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☒ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

12/4/70

Emily P. Grey

Dictated

to

Transcribed

12/10/70

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

12/4/70

b2

b7D

Date(s) of activity

12/2/70

Brief description of activity or material

Meeting at People's Office and miscellan-
eous information

File where original is located if not attached

[REDACTED]

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

10 - Sacramento

1- 100-273 (SDS)

1- 100-2559

1- 100-598

1- 100-2866

1- 100-3022

(LNU)

1- 100-55

1- 100-NEW

1- 100-2603

1- 100-3107

1- 100-2920

[REDACTED] is assigned a 1962
Plymouth, registered owner

b6

b7C

[REDACTED] Sacramento.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-22-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/pac

b6

b7C

WGK:epg
(10)

Ronald Reagan-3713

CAUTION

IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.

Block Stamp

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant channelized
and all action taken in connection thereto.

All pertinent information disseminated
to appropriate law enforcement, state or
federal agencies.

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 11 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	
Hightman	

Sacramento, California
December 4, 1970

[] (LNU) is identical with the individual in
Sacramento Police Department photograph of []

On Wednesday night, December 2, 1970, there was
a meeting at the People's Office, 2016½ Broadway, regard-
ing the formation of a natural foods co-op store to offer
natural foods to individuals at lower prices. The meeting
was conducted by [] (LNU). Approximately 35 people
were in attendance, including the following:

[]
[] - commented during meeting that
topic of natural foods was irrelevant
and more action and less talk was needed.

b6
b7C

[] (LNU)

[] - always goes with [] and appears
to agree with all of his radical beliefs,
lives with [] at []
Sacramento, and drives automobile with
license []

[] - Mexican woman in late 30's;
lives in [] housing project,
wants some radical action to protest
welfare cutbacks.

[] Mexican male, late 20's,
5'10", heavy build.

[] - white female, approximately 24,
5'5", medium build, light brown hair,
telephone []

[] stated that two individuals named [] and
[] who are active in the running of the Switchboard at
the People's Office can be reached at telephone #455-3587.

Ronald
Reagan-3714

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-22-96 BY 36490

SAC, SACRAMENTO (100-1107) (P)

12/15/70

SA WILLIAM G. KING

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
SM - SDS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-22-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/STC

On 12/4/70, [REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED]
telephone number is [REDACTED] is the subject of
Sacramento file 100-3107.

On 12/4/70, [REDACTED] advised that telephone
number [REDACTED] is assigned to a [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Sacramento, California. This number was
installed on 11/25/70.

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

Information from Sacramento file 100-3045,
entitled [REDACTED] aka, [REDACTED]
SM - SDS; obtained from [REDACTED] on 10/29/70,
indicates that [REDACTED] was a [REDACTED]
at [REDACTED] College [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] He attended graduate
school at [REDACTED] College from September, 1969,
until February, 1970. Since that time his whereabouts
have been unknown.

It is recommended that this case be made
pending inactive to further identify subject and
determine the extent of his New Left activities in
the Sacramento area.

3 - Sacramento
1 - 100-3107
2 - 100-1107

WGK:ccm
(3)

Ronald
Reagan-3715

100-3107-3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 16 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Wightman

SC 100-1107

LEAD

SACRAMENTO DIVISION

AT CHICO, CALIFORNIA

Will recontact for further detailed background information regarding the subject.

b2
b7D

Date prepared

12/10/70

Date received

12/10/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA WILLIAM A. WIGHTMAN

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☒ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Dictated 12/10/70 to Emily P. Grey

Transcribed 12/14/70

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

12/10/70

Date(s) of activity

b2
b7D

12/9/70

Brief description of activity or material

Meeting re welfare cutbacks proposed by

Governor REAGAN

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

14 - Sacramento

①- 100-~~3017~~ (1/71 disturbance)

1- 100-273 (SDS)

1- 100-2798 ("Outlaw")

1- 100-598

1- 100-55

1- 100-2805

1- 100-2572

1- 100-2607

1- 100-2559

1- 100-2730

1- 100-2866

1- 100-2695

1- 100-2603

1- 100-2429

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-22-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

b6
b7C

Ronald
Reagan-3717

WAW:epg
(14)

CAUTION

IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.

Block Stamp

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant channelized
and all action taken in connection thereto.

All pertinent information disseminated
to appropriate law enforcement, state or
federal agencies.

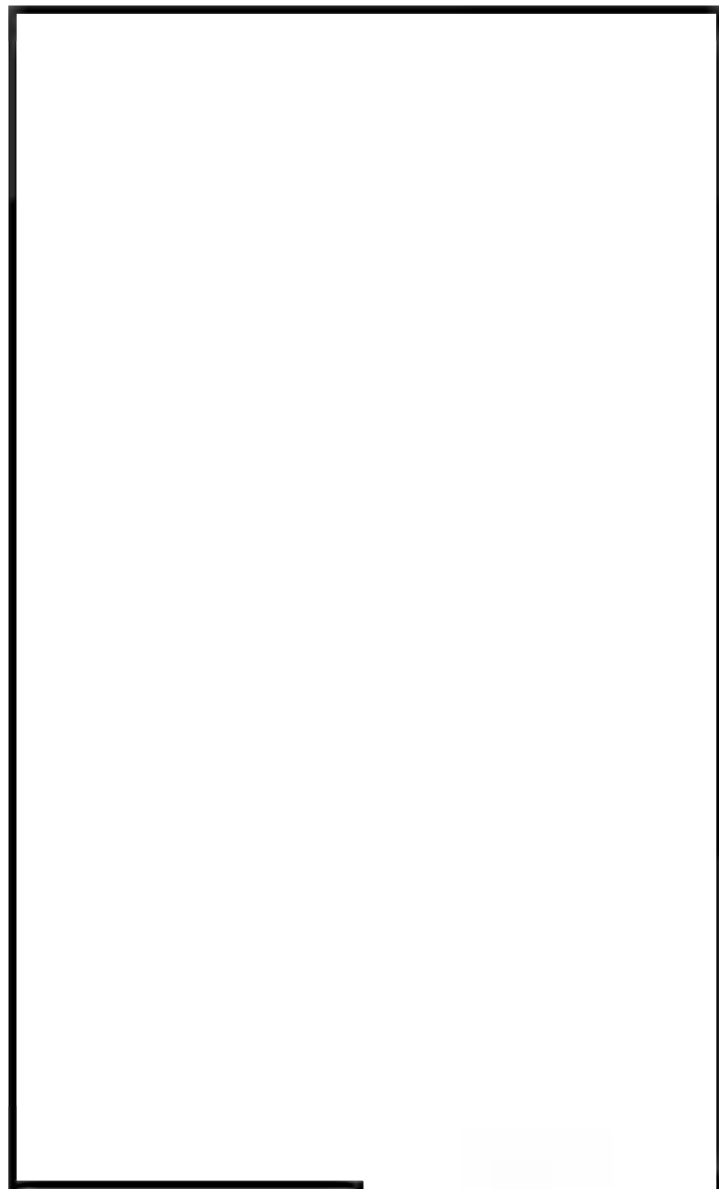
100-3107-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 15 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	
Wrightman	

Sacramento, California
December 10, 1970

The December 1, 1970, edition of the "Outlaw" was delayed in its distribution due to the fact that the SDS printing press broke down and arrangements had to be made to use the offset press of the Chicano Organization for Political Awareness (COPA) to run it off.

A meeting was held at 7:00 p.m. on the evening of December 9, 1970, at the Washington Neighborhood Council, 14th and E Streets, which was attended by approximately forty persons, including representatives of the Switchboard, the "Outlaw," and members of the Mexican American community. Among those present were the following:



[redacted] (phonetic)

[redacted] is described as a Caucasian male, 27 years of age, 5'9", 145 pounds, slender, with dark brown hair and a full beard. He wears dark-rimmed reading glasses and smokes a pipe.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-22-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

b6
b7C

Ronald
Reagan-3718

The above meeting involved a discussion of proposed cutbacks in various welfare programs proposed by Governor REAGAN and the impact this would have upon minority groups and needy people. It was decided that all efforts possible should be expended to create an awareness throughout the State as to the seriousness of the proposed cutbacks. It was decided that radio stations KZAP and KERS, as well as the services of the Switchboard, the "Outlaw," and the Welfare Rights Office, should be utilized. [redacted] suggested that everyone bring their children to the State Capitol on January 4, 1971, so that the Governor could personally explain to them, since they will be hurt the most by any cutbacks, as to why he is taking their money away. It was announced there would be a follow-up meeting to discuss specific plans for the January 4, 1971, demonstration on December 16, 1970. The meeting ended with the general agreement that the inaugural demonstration must succeed by any means necessary; however, no one put forth any suggestions of a radical or violent nature, although there was an undercurrent of feeling that violence would be employed if necessary.

b6
b7C

WAR AGAINST THE POOR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-27-96

BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

THE POOR CONTINUE TO BE THE VICTIMS OF A GOVERNMENT WHICH VALUES THE DOLLAR HIGH ABOVE HUMAN LIFE. OUR COUNTRY IS A RICH MAN'S COUNTRY. A COUNTRY IN WHICH THE RICH GET WEALTHIER WHILE THE POOR ARE FORCED TO LIVE IN MISERY BY MEANS OF AN INADEQUATE AND INHUMANE WELFARE SYSTEM.

ACCORDING TO EVIDENCE NOW AVAILABLE, ALMOST 90% OF ALL MOTHERS WITH DEPENDANT CHILDREN WILL HAVE THEIR CHECKS REDUCED, WHILE THE COST OF LIVING KEEPS ON GOING UP. AS A RESULT OF THE CHANGES BEING MADE, WELFARE RECIPIENTS WILL RECEIVE ONLY 69% OF THEIR MINIMUM FAMILY NEEDS. SOME SMALL CHILDREN AND ELDERLY PEOPLE WILL POSSIBLY DIE AS A RESULT OF SOME OF THE CUTS THAT ARE BEING MADE.

THE COST OF LIVING INCREASE IS BROUGHT ABOUT BY AMERICA'S WAR AGAINST ITS OWN POOR PEOPLE, THE PEOPLE IN VIETNAM AND OTHERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. IT IS A WIDELY KNOWN FACT THAT OUR GOVERNMENT SPENDS "80 BILLION DOLLARS" A YEAR, IN MILITARY WEAPONS AND OTHER WAR EFFORTS. THIS SAME GOVERNMENT DENIES ITS OWN PEOPLE THE RIGHT TO LIVE AS HUMAN BEINGS. THE VOICE OF THE POOR MUST BE HEARD, LETS SEIZE THE TIME NOW. LET THE PEOPLE KNOW THE CONDITIONS AND THE HUNGER THAT OUR CHILDREN AND OURSELVES ARE FORCED TO EXIST IN. THE VOICE OF THE POOR WILL BE HEARD.

REAGAN AND NIXON ARE USING WELFARE RECIPIENTS AS POLITICAL SCAPEGOATS AND ARE BLAMING THE POOR FOR THE ECONOMIC FAILURES AND THE HIGH TAXES. AT HIS INAGURATION REAGAN WILL ATTEMPT TO SHOW THAT EVERYTHING IS FINE UNDER HIS ADMINISTRATION, HE WILL DISPLAY HIMSELF AS A GREAT LEADER AND A BENEFACITOR OF THE PEOPLE. WHILE THE TRUTH IS THAT REAGAN HAS BETRAYED AND ABUSED THE PEOPLE HE IS SUPPOSED TO PROTECT.

WE MUST SEIZE THE OPPORTUNITY TO DEMONSTRATE AGAINST THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION. OUR ONLY FORCE AS POOR PEOPLE IS TO DEMONSTRATE IN MASSIVE NUMBERS AGAINST THE INJUSTICES THAT WE ARE MADE TO SUFFER JUST BECAUSE WE ARE POOR.

ON JANUARY 4, 1971 THE POOR WILL ATTEND REAGAN'S INAUGURATION FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE OF VOICING OUR OBJECTIONS TO HIS POLICIES. WE WILL NOT REMAIN SILENT, AND WE MUST NOW BEGIN TO PREPARE OURSELVES FOR THE DAY IN WHICH THE VOICE OF THE POOR WILL BE HEARD ABOVE THE LIES OF OUR GOVERNMENT.

ATTEND THE PEOPLE'S WELFARE MEETING

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1971 7:30 PM

Ronald

WASHINGTON COMMUNITY COUNCIL. Reagan-3720
1400 E St. SACRAMENTO. (14th St. & E. St.)

100-3107-5

NEWS RELEASE TO ALL MEDIA
FROM THE SACRAMENTO POOR PEOPLES'
LIBERATION FRONT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 03-09-2009 BY 60322/UC/LRP/PLJ/sdb

The Sacramento Poor Peoples' Liberation Front invites our oppressed brothers and sisters everywhere throughout the state to join us for a massive demonstration at the state capital on Reagan's inauguration day to pretest the proposed welfare cuts specifically and capitalist exploitation of poor and working people in general. The demonstration will take place on the morning of January 4 on the west side of the state capitol building. Final plans have not yet been made but we will try to get them to all news media within the next week. Anyone needing a place to stay should call the Sacramento switchboard at 916-451-6222. For more details, call the switchboard after December 17. All Power to the People.

Ronald Reagan-3721



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 03-06-2009

TO : SAC (100-3107)(P)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE: 12/18/70

FROM : SA WILLIAM A. WIGHTMAN

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF
INAUGURATION CEREMONY OF
CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
TO OCCUR 1/4/71, AT
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
SM - SDS

~~3-27-96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803 RDD/JAC
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

(C)

ReSCairtel to Bureau, 12/8/70.

b1

On 12/15/70, [redacted] made available several
leaflets captioned "War Against the Poor", which relates
to captioned affair. A copy of same is attached to this
memorandum.

Source continued that the cartoon appearing on
the reverse side of the leaflet was drawn by [redacted]
Three or four thousand of these leaflets were printed on
the press at COPA Headquarters in Sacramento. Approxi-
mately 100 copies of this leaflet were separately addressed
for mailing to various underground newspapers and radical
radio stations throughout California, in an effort to
gain wide support for the 1/4/71 demonstration.

b6
b7C

(C)

① 100-3107

1- 100-55

1- [redacted] (C)
WAW:epg

(3) epg

b1

Ronald Reagan-3722

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

100-3107-6

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 22 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	



EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 03-06-2009

(C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Date prepared
12/17/70

Date received
12/15/70

Received from (name or symbol number)
[redacted] (C)

Received by
SA WILLIAM A. WIGHTMAN

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☒ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date
Dictated 12/17/70 to Emily P. Grey

Transcribed _____

Authenticated by Informant _____

Date of Report
12/15/70

Date(s) of activity
12/9-15/70

Brief description of activity or material
Information re possible demonstration on
1/4/71 (C)

File where original is located if not attached
[redacted] (C)

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:
23 - Sacramento

- 1 - 100-273 (SDS)
- 1 - 100-2866
- 1 - 100-2559
- 1 - 100-598
- 1 - 100-2047
- 1 - 100-2920
- 1 - 100-1782
- 1 - 100-2730
- 1 - 100-2759
- 1 - 100-3112
- 1 - 100-2893

(Continued on page 2)

3-27-96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/JAC
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

b6
b7C

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant channelized
and all action taken in connection thereto.

All pertinent information disseminated
to appropriate law enforcement, state or
federal agencies.

CAUTION
IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.
Block Stamp

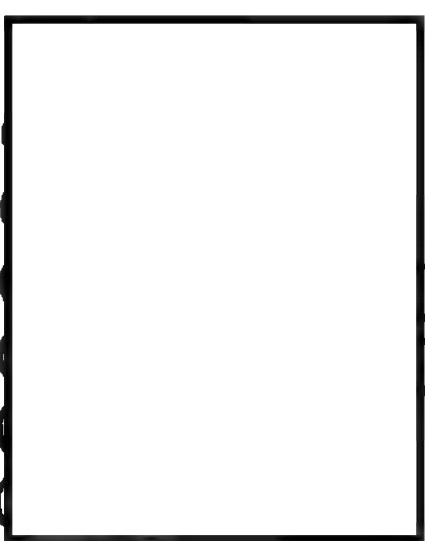



100-3102-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 21 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald
Reagan-3723

Copies (continued):

1 - 100-2221
1 - 100-2307
1 - 100-2603
1 - 100-2805
1 - 100-2572
1 - 100-55
1 - 100-2594
1 - 100-809 (YSA)
1 - 100-1107 (
1 - 100-3107 (1/4/71 Demonstration)
1 - 100-2588 (
1 - 100-1297 (





WAW/clk
(23)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-3724

Sacramento, California
December 15, 1970

(U)

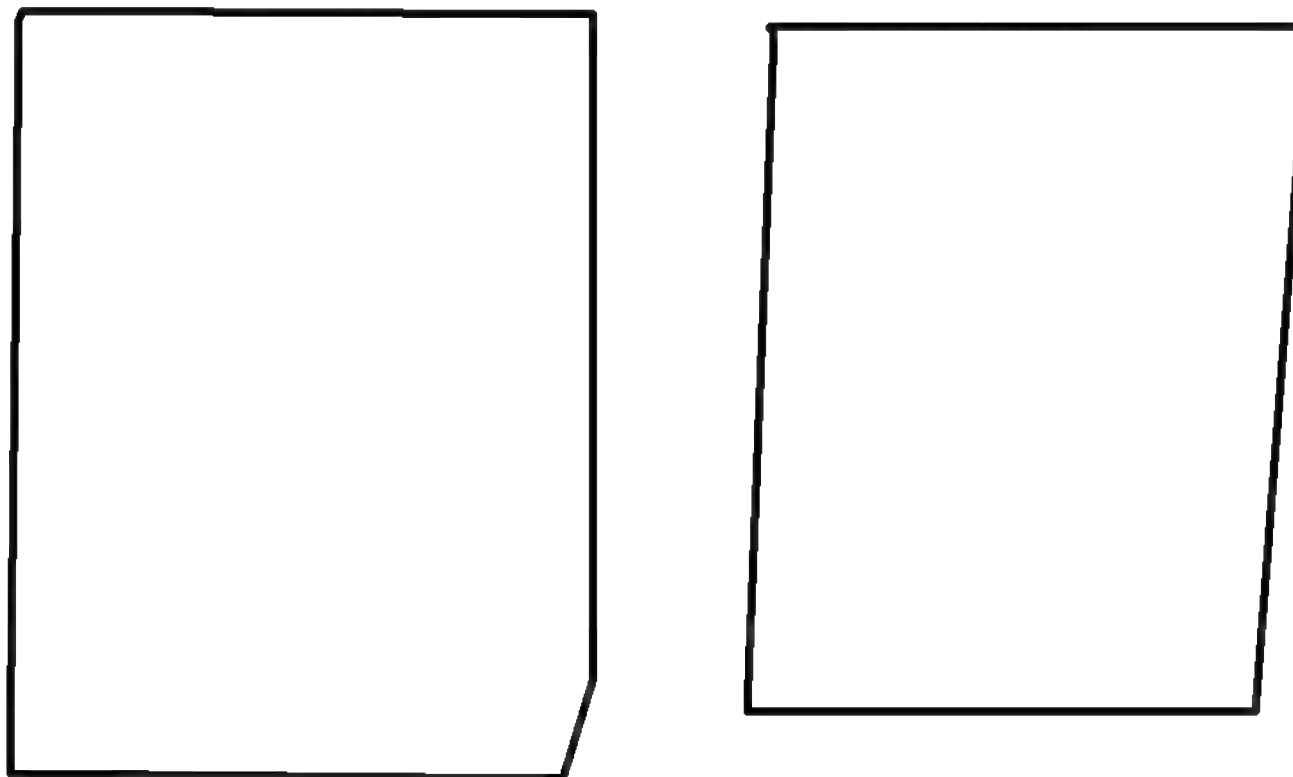
[redacted] went to the U. S. Post Office at 8th and I Streets on December 7, 1970, stating that he was going to pick up his mail there. [redacted] has a bike, which is his sole means of transportation. (C)

[redacted] was selling the "Outlaw" newspaper on the campus at Sacramento State College (SSC) on December 7, 1970.

[redacted] and [redacted] were at the "Outlaw" office at 2:00 p.m., December 11, 1970.

b6
b7C

A meeting was held at the Washington Community Council, 14th and E Streets, on the evening of December 9, 1970, at which the following persons were present:



At this meeting, four unidentified males stood up and publicly announced they were associated with the Young Socialist Alliance (YSA) at Sacramento State and that the YSA organization supported opposition to REAGAN's proposed welfare cutbacks. The purpose of this meeting

was to formulate future plans and organizational efforts to conduct a protest demonstration on January 4, 1971, at Governor REAGAN's inauguration ceremony. [redacted] stated that it was hoped that everyone would bring their children and subsequently turn them loose inside the Capitol Building and instruct them to smash hell out of things. She stated that the pigs would not bust little kids. At the meeting, it was brought out that a leaflet was being prepared to publicize the demonstration and this leaflet would be distributed to underground newspapers, welfare organizations, and individuals throughout the state.

b6
b7C

(U)

[redacted] was present at [redacted] house in the [redacted] area on the evening of December 14, 1970. [redacted] is actively involved with [redacted] in the above welfare protest. [redacted] told [redacted] to be sure to send a copy of the leaflet announcing the demonstration to [redacted] in Chico, California. (e)

b6
b7C
b7D

(U)

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] and [redacted] are among those who periodically work at the Switchboard. (e)

b6
b7C

Cover Sheet
EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION

AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 03-06-2009

Date prepared

12/21/70

Date received

12/18/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA WILLIAM A. WIGHTMAN

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Date of Report

N/A

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Date(s) of activity

N/A

Brief description of activity or material

[List of names attending meeting on 12/9/70]

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

14 - Sacramento

1 - 100-2603
1 - 100-2221
1 - 100-598
1 - 100-55
1 - 100-2559
1 - 100-2893
1 - 100-2666
1 - 100-2429
1 - 100-2805
1 - 100-2572
1 - 100-2607
1 - 100-1782
1 - 100-3135

1 - 100-3107 (1/4/71 Demonstration)
WAW/clk
(14)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-3727

CAUTION

IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.

Block Stamp

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant channelized
and all action taken in connection thereto.

All pertinent information disseminated
to appropriate law enforcement, state or
federal agencies.

100-3107-8

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 21 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Ron

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

December 18, 1970
Sacramento, Calif.

(U)

Attached hereto is a partial list of names, phone numbers and addresses of individuals who attended a meeting at the Washington Neighborhood Council, 14th and E Sts., on 12/9/70 to protest proposed cutbacks in welfare benefits by Governor REAGAN. This meeting was largely attended by SDS members or sympathizers along with representation from the Mexican-American population in Sacramento. Information appearing on attached list was provided by each person mentioned inasmuch as a blank sheet of paper was circulated at the meeting requesting such information. (c)

3-27-96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/MLK
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-3728

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~(C)~~

b6
b7C

NOTE

5045

INDEX

NOISE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-3729

Date prepared

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

12/18/70

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

12/17/70

SA WILLIAM A. WIGHTMAN

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☒ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Date of Report

Dictated _____ to _____

12/17/70

Date(s) of activity

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

3-15-96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1

12/16/70

b1

Brief description of activity or material

Information re "Welfare" meeting.

File where original is located if not attached

(C)

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

17 - Sacramento

- 1 - 100-273 (SDS)
- ① - 100-3107 (1/4/71 Demonstration)
- 1 - 100-2451
- 1 - 100-2002
- 1 - 100-2559
- 1 - 100-1107
- 1 - 100-2603
- 1 - 100-2805
- 1 - 100-2572
- 1 - 100-2893
- 1 - 100-55
- 1 - 100-3126
- 1 - 100-3135

- 1 - 100-2225
- 1 - 100-2798 (Outlaw)
- 1 - 100-2272
- 1 - 100-2594
- WAW/clk
- (17)

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CAUTION

IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.
Block Stamp

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
DEC 17 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant channelized
and all action taken in connection thereto.

All pertinent information disseminated
to appropriate law enforcement, state or
federal agencies.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

100-3107-9

Ronald Reagan-3730

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

December 17, 1970
Sacramento, California

A meeting was held at the Sacramento Concilio, 9th and F Streets, on the evening of 12/16/70, attended by approximately 50 people, included among whom were the following:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

JOE GARCIA

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

~~3-29-96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803RDD/JAC
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X~~

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.~~

b6
b7C

The purpose of this meeting was to develop further plans for a demonstration to occur on 1/4/71, at Governor REAGAN's Inaugural Ceremony to protest proposed cutbacks in welfare benefits. It was decided

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-3731

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

not to plan a march, but merely a large demonstration at the State Capitol. Plans were discussed to burn Governor REAGAN in effigy and to yell chants with bullhorns, wave banners, and in general be as disruptive as possible.

b6
b7C
b7D

(U)

[redacted] and was present at [redacted] on [redacted] at which time he made mention of Chicago, Illinois, and indicated he had been there recently. [redacted]

~~(c)~~

In response to articles appearing in the Sacramento Union during the weekend of 12/12 - 13/70, regarding the "Outlaw" wherein it was revealed that this publication is printed at 2300 L Street, [redacted] displayed a U. S. Flag at that residence to avoid possible reprisal by citizens.

b6
b7C

On [redacted]

and [redacted]

were present at [redacted]

[redacted] During that time [redacted] spent most of his time reading a book entitled "Scanlon (ph.)," consisting of approximately 60 pages which contained some articles on how to make explosives. One such article set forth instructions for filling a light bulb with black powder so that when turned on it would explode. It was noted that [redacted] mentioned his home town was [redacted] and [redacted] has a [redacted] The book on explosives was brought to [redacted] by [redacted] [redacted] mentioned that he wanted to off a pig or blow up a building. ~~(c)~~

b6
b7C
b7D

(U)

3905 H Street is a crash pad used by the Switchboard and dope is used there.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

at [redacted] and [redacted] may possibly be staying
[redacted]

b6
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-3733

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material FD-306 (Rev. 9-30-69)		
		Date prepared 12/17/70
Date received 12/16/70	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin: 5px 0;"></div>	Received by SA WILLIAM G. KING
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date Dictated 12/17/70 to Emily P. Grey Transcribed 12/21/70 Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report 12/16/70 Date(s) of activity 12/7-16/70 b2 b7D
Brief description of activity or material Miscellaneous info re SDS members and planned demonstration at Governor REAGAN's inauguration		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin: 5px 0;"></div>
* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED. <input type="checkbox"/> Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____		
Remarks: 7 - Sacramento 1- 100-273 (SDS) 1- 100-2429 (<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>) 1- 100-3095 (<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>) 1- 100-55 (<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>) 1- 100-3135 (<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>) 1- 100-2607 (<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>) 1- 100-3107 (Demonstration, 1/71) WGK:epg (7) Informant was thoroughly interviewed and could furnish no additional information. Information from informant channelized and all action taken in connection thereto. All pertinent information disseminated to appropriate law enforcement, state or federal agencies.		

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-15-96 BY SSA 7003 RDD /JAC

b6
b7C

100-3107-10

CAUTION
IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.

Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 17 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Ronald Reagan-3734

Sacramento, California
December 16, 1970

The individual named [] who drives a green Chevrolet Impala, can be reached at telephone []

An individual named [] lives on the [] with a girl named [] and has been to Cuba with the Venceremos Brigade. He has been talking lately about another group going to Cuba in the future and that indoctrination classes would be held in Sacramento for persons interested in the next trip.

A demonstration is being planned for Governor REAGAN's inauguration in January, 1971. Leaflets concerning this demonstration have been prepared, and 100 were sent out to all parts of California on December 15, 1970, by []. The leaflets originally contained a reference to a peaceful demonstration; however, in the final form, the word "peaceful" was omitted.

b6
b7C

An individual named [] (last name starts with letter "P") has been hanging around the Switchboard during the past week. He is approximately 5'10", 160 pounds, and has a small goatee.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-15-96 BY SSA [] 603 RDD/BA

Ronald Reagan-3735

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 03-06-2009

Date prepared

12/28/70

Date received

12/28/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

[REDACTED] (C)

Received by

SA WILLIAM A. WIGHTMAN

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☒ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Dictated

r/d

to

waw

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

12/28/70

Date(s) of activity

12/23-28/70

Brief description of activity or material

Info re "Outlaw" and misc background on
individuals.

File where original is located if not attached

[REDACTED] (C)

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

9 - Sacramento

1 - 100-2798 (OUTLAW)

1 - 100-598

1 - 100-2559

1 - 100-2047

1 - 100-55

1 - 100-3132

1 - 100-2875

1 - 100-2935

① - 100-3107 (1/4/71 Demonstration)

WAW:waw
(9)

3-22-96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 RDD/pac
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

b6
b7C

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant channelized
and all action taken in connection thereto.

All pertinent information disseminated
to appropriate law enforcement, state or
federal agencies.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CAUTION
IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.
Block Stamp

100-3107-11

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 31 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3-22-96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 RDD/bac
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X L

December 28, 1970
Sacramento, California

(U) Another edition of the "Outlaw" was printed on approximately 12/23/70 by [] and [] who then departed by unknown mode of travel for Laguna Beach, Cal., to attend a rock festival. They took all the copies of the "Outlaw" with them to sell in order to pay for this jaunt which has resulted in expressions of considerable hostility toward them by other members of the SDS in Sacramento. [] suggested that these three persons by force if necessary be thrown out of the "Outlaw" office in the future since they are using the paper for expressions of personal feelings, including advocacy of the use of drugs which is harmful to the revolution, and for personal financial gain. (C)

(U) [] aka [] (ph) attends school with [] and is occasionally present at [] residence in the [] area [] recently displayed a few ceramic statues depicting a clenched fist which he claimed to have made. (C)

[] is frequently seen at the Switchboard and is quite active in supporting that operation.

A California driver's license photo of [] is identical to the professor by that same name at Sacramento State College. This person, however, has not been active in radical matters on that campus.

[] is possibly a student at SSC and has been observed on occasion however no positive involvement with the SDS or New Left in Sacramento area is known.

A certain [] assists in manning the telephone at the Switchboard and his name is listed on the schedule for that operation.

No additional meetings are scheduled to prepare for the planned demonstration to take place on 1/4/71, however if it is anticipated that banners with anti-REAGAN slogans will be prepared by [] and others.

Ronald Reagan-3737

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

(C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Date prepared

12/23/70

Date received

12/22/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

[redacted] (C)

Received by

SA WILLIAM A. WIGHTMAN

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

waw

Dictated

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION

AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:

FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE

EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)

DATE 03-06-2009

Date of Report

12/23/70

Date(s) of activity

12/19-22/70

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Brief description of activity or material

Info re preparation of leaflet.

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

4 - Sacramento

1 - 100-3135 [redacted]

① - 100-3107 (1/4/71 DEMONSTRATION)

1 - 100-3126 [redacted]

1 - 100-273 (SDS)

3-22-96

CLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 RAD/JAC
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant disseminated
and all action taken in connection thereto.

All pertinent information disseminated
to appropriate law enforcement, state or
federal agencies.

WAW:waw
(4)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-3738

CAUTION

IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.

Block Stamp

100-3107-12

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 28 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

December 23, 1970
Sacramento, California

[] spent the weekend of 12/19-20/70 in the San Francisco Bay area, however his activities there are unknown.

b6
b7C

A leaflet announcing a forthcoming demonstration to occur on 1/4/70 has been prepared by members of the SDS and efforts are being made to run 5,000 copies of same on the offset press located at COPA, 1228 F St., so that the leaflet can be distributed throughout the state.

(U)

[] mentioned that [] is dealing very heavily in dope and is presently employed in some capacity at [] (c)

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322/UC/LRP/PLJ/sdb
ON 03-09-2009

3-22-96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/JAC
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-3739

Date prepared

12/23/70

Date received

12/23/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

Received by

SA WILLIAM A. WIGHTMAN

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☒ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Dictated

to

WAW

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

12/23/70

Date(s) of activity

12/18-23/70

b2
b7D

Brief description of activity or material

Misc info re 1/4/71 demonstration and

personal data re SDS members.

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

7 - Sacramento

1 - 100-598 ([Redacted])

1 - 100-2429 ([Redacted])

1 - 100-2868 ([Redacted])

1 - 100-1107 ([Redacted])

1 - 100-55 ([Redacted])

1 - 100-2875 ([Redacted])

① - 100-3107 (1/4/71 DEMONSTRATION)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-15-96 BY SSA 7603 RDD/JAC

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-3740

CAUTION
IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.
Block Stamp

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant disseminated
and all action taken in connection therewith.

All pertinent information disseminated
to appropriate law enforcement, state or
federal agencies.

100-3107-13

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 31 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

[Signature]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-15-96 BY SSA9803 RDD/JAC

December 23, 1970
Sacramento, California

[redacted] recently had two teeth removed by an oral surgeon after contracting some type of gum infection and has not appeared at any SDS functions for the past week. According to [redacted], he is living at [redacted]
[redacted]

An individual known only by the first name of [redacted] is suspected of being an informant by [redacted] and [redacted] and the word is being passed among the radicals to avoid this person who is also believed to be a student at Sacramento State College. The basis for this suspicion was not disclosed.

b6
b7C

An individual known as [redacted] who lives at [redacted] does the printing for several Sacramento radical or underground publications.

[redacted] and [redacted] whose telephone number is [redacted] help man the phone at the Switchboard.

[redacted] is apparently heading up the forthcoming demonstration on 1/4/71 on the occasion of GOV. REAGAN's inauguration. Information concerning this event can be obtained by contacting phone numbers 444-5877 (Washington Neighborhood Council) or [redacted] during the daytime and also 967-6664 (Welfare Rights).

SSC radio station KERS is broadcasting news concerning the inauguration day demonstration.

A California driver's license photo of [redacted] is identical with the person by that name who is a professor at SSC, however this individual has not involved himself in any radical activity on that campus.

Ronald Reagan-3741

(C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

12/28/70

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA WILLIAM A. WIGHTMAN

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Date of Report

[12/24/70] (C)

Dictated n/a to

Date(s) of activity

[12/23-24/70] (C)

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Brief description of activity or material

[Info re meeting planning 1/4/71 demonstration.] (C)

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by on date

Remarks:

10 - Sacramento

① - 100-3107 (1/4/71 Demonstration)

1 - 100-55

1 - 100-1107

1 - 100-3131

1 - 100-2001

1 - 100-3135

1 - 100-3146

1 - 100-2002

1 - 100-2603

1 - 100-273 (SDS)

CLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 RDD/DAC
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X1

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Ronald Reagan-3742

WAW:waw

(10)

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant channelized
and all action taken in connection thereto.

All pertinent information disseminated
to appropriate law enforcement, state or
federal agencies.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CAUTION

IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.

Block Stamp

100-3107-17

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 28 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

(U)

December 24, 1970
Sacramento, Calif. (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~3-22-96~~

~~CLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC~~
~~DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1~~

(U) On Dec 23, 1970, at the Concillo at 9th and G street in Sacramento, California a meeting was planned for at 7:30 in the cafeteria. The primary concern was to discuss about the demonstration on January 4 th 1971 on the inauguration of Regan on the west steps of the Capital at 11:00 am. Only eight people showed up at the meeting and then it was decided to cancel the meeting. It was then decided that everybody was to go to [redacted] for further discussion. It was discussed at [redacted] to start making large banners, to get bull horns, make some stink bombs, to get some chants together and be disruptive as possible. A leaflet will be run off December 28, 1970 at COPA concerning the welfare demonstration. [redacted] is writing a leaflet for working class - concerning the demonstration. Those present at the meeting were: (C)

b6
b7C

(U) [redacted] (Ph)

-----License number [redacted] (C)

(ph)

(U) One other male that was at previous meeting, about six foot two inches, Blond, have license number from last meeting. (Possibly [redacted])

(U) [redacted] has moved to Los Angeles to study at U.C.L.A.
He moved last week. (C)

(U) [redacted] is going to an S.D.S. Convention.
The convention will be in Chicago December 27-30 1970. (C)

(U) These addresses are underground papers that letters were sent to concerning the demonstration on Jan 4, 1971

Fogline
811 34th st
San Francisco

Fish Switchboard
Union St
San Francisco

Pack Rat
2214 Grove St
Berkley

Cracle of S.F.
460 Magnolia ave
Larkspur

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-3743

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 03-09-2009

F B I

Date: 12/31/70

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PLAINTEXT

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____

TELETYPE

NITEL

(Priority)

3-22-96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

DECLASSIFY ON: 25X(1)

(405,193)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI RECEIVED IN COMMUNICATIONS 335 PM

FROM: SACRAMENTO (100-3107)

POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF INAUGURAL CEREMONY OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN TO OCCUR JANUARY FOUR, ONE NINE SEVEN ONE, AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA. SECURITY MATTER - STUDENTS FOR DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY. OO: SACRAMENTO.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

RE SACRAMENTO AIRTEL TO THE BUREAU DECEMBER EIGHT, ONE NINE SEVEN ZERO.

SOURCES FAMILIAR WITH STUDENTS FOR DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY AND NEW LEFT ACTIVITIES IN SACRAMENTO AREA ADVISED PLANS BEING FORMALIZED BY GROUP OF APPROXIMATELY THIRTY SACRAMENTO AREA RADICALS TO ATTEND CAPTIONED CEREMONY. THESE PERSONS HOPE TO CAUSE DISRUPTION BY USE OF PORTABLE BULL HORN, DISPLAY OF BANNERS AND PLACARDS, AND THROUGH SHOUTING OF SLOGANS DEROGATORY TO GOVERNOR REAGAN. PLANS, HOWEVER, WILL NOT BE FINALIZED UNTIL ABOUT JANUARY THREE, NEXT.

ADDITIONAL SECURITY AT GOVERNOR'S INAUGURATION BEING PROVIDED BY

WAW:jp
(1)

Ronald Reagan-3744

100-3107-15

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____

SERIALIZED _____

Per _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____ (Priority)

100-3107
PAGE TWO

ONE COMPANY OF APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED FIFTY SACRAMENTO BASED
CALIFORNIA NATIONAL GUARDSMEN WHO WILL WEAR CIVILIAN CLOTHING.

b1
b2
b7D

ADMINISTRATIVE

(C)

SOURCES CONTACTED ARE

[REDACTED]

~~(C)~~
AND

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

ABOVE INFORMATION SUPPLIED APPROPRIATE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES
AND OFFICE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN.

BUREAU WILL BE IMMEDIATELY ADVISED OF PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

P

END

Ronald Reagan-3745

Approved: _____
Special Agent in ChargeSent ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ M Per _____



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

December 30, 1970

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803RDD/DAC
ON 3-15-96

POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF INAUGURAL
CEREMONY OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD
REAGAN, TO OCCUR JANUARY 4, 1970 AT
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

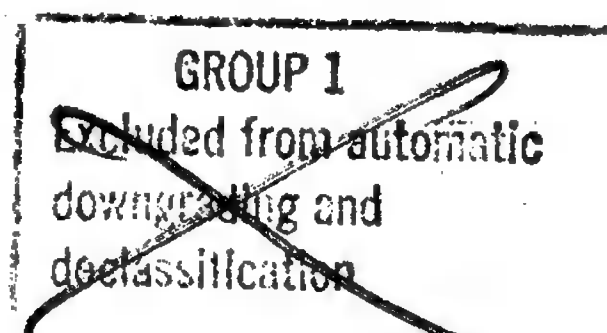
Source I, on December 22, 1970, advised that during a regional Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) meeting (See Appendix) at Los Angeles on December 19, 1970, there was no mention of any plans to cause disruption at Governor Ronald Reagan's inaugural ceremony on January 4, 1970 at Sacramento, California.

Source II stated that during a regional meeting of the SDS/PLP (Progressive Labor Party) held in Berkeley, California, December 19, 1970, there was no mention of any plans to disrupt Governor Ronald Reagan's inaugural ceremony on January 4, 1971, at Sacramento, California.

Source II further commented that a National SDS/PLP Conference is scheduled to be held in Chicago, Illinois, during the latter part of December 1970 and those attending from California will not be returning to the California area until December 31, 1970, or subsequent to that date. It is not known by the source at this time if any plans will be discussed at the National Conference to cause a disruption during Governor Reagan's inaugural ceremony on January 4, 1970, at Sacramento, California.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



100-3107-17
SE. BH BK
JAN 4 1971
Wightman

Ronald Reagan-3748

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1

APPENDIX

REVOLUTIONARY YOUTH MOVEMENT

A source advised that the Revolutionary Youth Movement II (RYMII) faction of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) held a national conference at Atlanta, Georgia, from November 26 to 30, 1969. At this conference it was decided to form a new organization to be known as Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM), characterized as a mass anti-imperialist youth organization, said organization being proposed as separate and distinct in form and content from SDS. The "Principles of Unity" adopted by the conference included a struggle against white supremacy and male supremacy; fights against imperialism, anticommunism, fascism and oppression of youth; and support of the right of self-determination of all "oppressed nations," also support of the right of all "oppressed and exploited" peoples "to armed self-defense." It was agreed that RYM would not be a Marxist-Leninist organization; however, source said this was decided in order to indicate an organization broad enough in form to be acceptable to everyone. A temporary National Steering Committee (NSC) made up of eight females and two males was elected to govern RYM until national officers could be elected during the Spring of 1970.

RYM publications have listed the RYM National Office (NO) at Post Office Box 5421 and Post Office Box 77012 C, both Atlanta, Georgia, and a second source has advised that the NO has no office space but would probably be considered as located at Apartment 27, 1067 Alta Avenue, Northeast, Atlanta.

Second source advised that women dominated the founding conference and have continued to dominate NSC meetings to the point that "women's liberation" has apparently become the RYM's principal issue - also that RYM's poor financial condition has resulted in its failure to publish a paper. During early 1970, RYM has decided to cater to the working class rather than youth, since the potential for for social revolution lies in workers.

A third source has stated that it was decided at the March 1970, NSC meeting that RYM women had decided the organization will be molded into a "working class, Marxist-Leninist, revolutionary, anti-imperialist, problack nationalist, people's women's liberation organization."

APPENDIX

Ronald Reagan-3749

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1

APPENDIX

PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY

"The New York Times" city edition, Tuesday, April 20, 1965, page 27, reported that a new party of "revolutionary socialism" was formally founded on April 18, 1965, under the name of the Progressive Labor Party (PLP) which had been known as the Progressive Labor Movement.

According to the article, "The Progressive Labor Movement was founded in 1962 by MILTON ROSEN and MORTIMER SCHEER after they were expelled from the Communist Party of the United States for assertedly following the Chinese Communist line."

A source advised on June 3, 1968, that the PLP held its Second National Convention in New York City, May 31 to June 2, 1968, at which time the PLP reasserted its objective of the establishment of a militant working class movement based on Marxism-Leninism.

The source also advised that at the Second National Convention MILTON ROSEN was unanimously reelected National Chairman of the PLP and LEVI LAUB, FRED JEROME, JARED ISRAEL, WILLIAM EPTON, JACOB ROSEN, JEFFREY GORDON, and WALTER LINDER were elected as the National Committee to lead the PLP until the next convention.

The PLP publishes "Progressive Labor," a bimonthly magazine, and "Challenge-Desafio," a monthly newspaper.

Source advised on May 25, 1970, that the PLP utilizes an address of General Post Office Box 808, Brooklyn, New York, and also utilizes an office in Room 617, 1 Union Square West, New York, New York.

- 2 -

APPENDIX

Ronald Reagan-3750

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1

APPENDIX

STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

Students for a Democratic Society, commonly known as SDS, came into existence at a founding convention held during June 1962, at Port Huron, Michigan. From an initial posture of "participatory democracy," Marxist-Leninist ideology of various shadings became predominant during 1968-1969 with debate centering on how best to create a revolutionary youth movement. SDS moved from involvement in the civil rights struggle to an anti-Vietnam war position to advocacy of a militant anti-imperialist line linking up the oppressed peoples of Asia, Africa and Latin America with the black liberation movement in the United States. All major factions within SDS embrace Marxism-Leninism and identify internationally with China, Cuba and North Vietnam as countries leading the worldwide struggles against the United States. However, the Soviet Union was regarded as imperialist and with the Communist Party, United States of America, "revisionist" in nature.

SDS operated under a national constitution which called for an annual National Convention (NC) and quarterly National Council meetings wherein programs were initiated and debated. Three national officers were elected annually with a National Interim Committee to run the organization. Regional offices and college chapters elected delegates to the national meetings but each functioned independently on local matters. Its official publication "Fire" (formerly "New Left Notes") last appeared in December 1969.

Internal factionalism of serious proportions developed during 1968 - 1969 and the following three factions evolved as a result of a split at the June 1969, NC: Weatherman, Worker Student Alliance (WSA), and Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM). The effect of the split on SDS chapters throughout the country was divisive. Some aligned with one or the other of the three major factions. Others, unable to identify with any faction, disassociated with SDS completely and changed names.

The SDS national office in recent years was located at 1608 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois. It was closed in February 1970.

The Weatherman and RYM groups no longer consider themselves associated with SDS, and the WSA group refers to itself as the true SDS.

APPENDIX

- 4 -

Ronald Reagan-3751

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1

APPENDIX

WEATHERMAN

Initially called the "Action Faction," Weatherman came into being immediately before the June 1969, Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) National Convention (NC). At this NC Weatherman won all three national officer positions and a majority of the National Interim Committee as well. Subsequently, they took over the SDS National Office (NO) in Chicago, and controlled its funds, paper and national records. Although internal struggle existed until late 1969, Weatherman for all major purposes controlled SDS nationally from June 1969, until its NO closed in February 1970. At this time it no longer considered itself part of SDS.

The term Weatherman emerged from an ideological paper prepared by its leaders entitled "You Don't Need a Weatherman to Know Which Way the Wind Blows" ("New Left Notes" June 18, 1969). This statement outlined the basic stance of Weatherman: Marxist-Leninist in content but with strong advocacy that action not theory would bring about revolution in the United States. This posture was complemented with an international identification to the Cuban revolution and Castro's statement that the duty of a revolutionary is to make revolution.

During October 1969, Weatherman riots in Chicago resulted in more than 260 arrests for mob action and related charges. A program of armed struggle was finalized during a December 1969, "War Council" wherein terrorist tactics and political assassination were contemplated. The basic strength of Weatherman was then revealed to be some 300 - 350 nationally and geographically apportioned to the Midwest, New York, and some Northwest.

As its rhetoric of violence escalated, Weatherman leaders increasingly discussed the necessity of an underground operation wherein more than 90 percent of the organization would be submerged; "affinity groups" of three - five members would function independently. In February 1970, Weatherman leaders announced a program of "strategic sabotage" with police and military installations as primary targets.

In February 1970, Weatherman abandoned the SDS NO, 1608 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois, and throughout the country entered an underground status.

APPENDIX

- 5 -

Ronald Reagan-3752

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1

APPENDIX

WORKER STUDENT ALLIANCE/PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY

A source advised during August 1969, that at the National Convention (NC) of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) held in Chicago, Illinois, during June 1969, a split arose between the Progressive Labor Party (PLP) and the National Office (NO), the NO becoming known as the Weatherman faction. The PLP faction drew the largest support among those in attendance at the NC.

Source further advised that during late Summer, 1969, the PLP faction of SDS established its National Headquarters (NH) on the second floor of a loft-type building at 173A Massachusetts Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts. The campaign on which the PLP faction centered was to build a worker student alliance or a campus worker student alliance. Thus, they adopted the names of Worker Student Alliance (WSA) or Campus Worker Student Alliance.

Source stated that the "New Left Notes," printed in New York City, is the official publication of the WSA faction.

A second source advised during January 1970, that within the SDS, the WSA is a caucus of which the PLP constitutes the leadership.

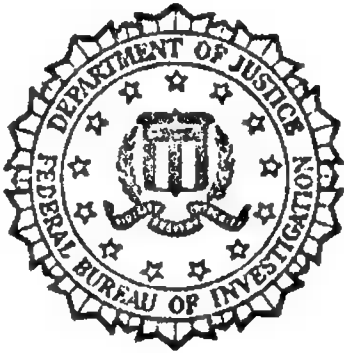
A third source advised during July 1970, that during demonstrations staged in the Boston area during the Spring and Summer of 1970 by the NH, the main theme of previous demonstrations staged by the NH shifted from protestations of the Vietnam War and other United States foreign policy matters to attacking domestic issues such as racism and unemployment and demonstrating support of the "workers' struggle."

APPENDIX

Ronald Reagan-3753

- 6* -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

December 30, 1970

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 100-76832

Title POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF INAUGURAL
CEREMONY OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN, TO OCCUR 1/4/71
AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

Character SECURITY MATTER - STUDENTS FOR A
DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

Reference Letterhead Memorandum dated and
captioned as above, at Los Angeles.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

Ronald Reagan-3754

100-3107

SEARCHED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INDEXED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SERIALIZED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FILED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
JAN 9 1971	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property
of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside
your agency.

F B I

Date: 12/30/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-76832) (RUC)
RE: POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF INAUGURAL
CEREMONY OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGEN, TO OCCUR 1/4/71 AT
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
SM - SDS
OO: Sacramento

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA 1003/200/SM

Re Sacramento airtel to Bureau 12/8/70, captioned
as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of a
Letterhead Memorandum (LHM); for Sacramento six copies; and
for San Diego and San Francisco one copy each of LHM pertaining
to the above captioned matter. Additional copies are enclosed
for Sacramento for dissemination to Secret Service and local
MI agencies.

The LHM is classified confidential to protect
the sources who are of continuing value.

Sources utilized are PRI [redacted] Source I,
and [redacted] PSI, Source II.

b6
b7C
b7D

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 8) (AM-RM)
- ① - Sacramento (Encls. 6) (AM-RM)
- 1 - San Diego (Encls. 1) (AM-RM)
- 1 - San Francisco (Encls. 1) (AM-RM)
- 2 - Los Angeles

jgk:kap
(7)

100-3107-18
BIB
BIB
JAN 4 1971
Wrightman

Ronald Reagan-3755

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

LA 100-76832

The following sources were contacted on the dates indicated with negative results:

[REDACTED]

12/29/70

b2
b7D

[REDACTED]

12/29/70

[REDACTED]

12/29/70

All California offices who have sources attending the SDS National Conference in Chicago, Illinois, 12/27-30/70, should immediately contact them upon their return to ascertain if any plans to cause disruption during Governor RONALD REAGAN's inaugural ceremony on 1/4/70, was discussed at the conference.

Positive information should be appropriately disseminated.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, SACRAMENTO (100-3107)(C)

DATE: 1/7/71

FROM : SA WILLIAM A. WIGHTMAN

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE DISTURBANCE AT
INAUGURATION OF CAL GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN TO OCCUR 1/4/71.
SM - MISC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA9803RDP/JAC

Attached hereto are copies of investigative reports and newspaper clippings made available by Lt. JAMES LYONS of the Intelligence Unit of the Sacto PD on 1/7/71 pertaining to captioned event.

Mentioned therein are [redacted] and [redacted] whose names are being marked for indexing.

b6
b7C

Please read attached,
initial and return:

FULLER *OK*
GRIFFIN *WAW*
KING *WAW*
LARSEN *C*
PETERSON *WAW*
SIM *WAW*
TOWER *WAW*
WIGHTMAN

1 - Sacramento
WAW

100-3107-19

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

WAW

Ronald Reagan-3757



Lt. James Lyons Sr.
Intelligence Unit

RE/ GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN'S SWEARING IN CEREMONY AT THE STATE CAPITOL

Pursuant to your orders the undersigned officers covered the swearing in ceremonies of Governor Ronald Reagan which were held on the west steps of the State Capitol on January 4, 1971. Upon arrival a group consisting of about 75 dissidents were observed attending the ceremonies, so the undersigned mingled with them during the entire ceremonies. The ceremonies commenced at approximately 1050 hours and terminated at approximately noon.

Dissidents that were in attendance that are known to the undersigned are as follows:::

- | | | |
|---------------|----------------|-----|
| 1. [REDACTED] | 9. [REDACTED] | |
| 2. [REDACTED] | 10. [REDACTED] | |
| 3. [REDACTED] | 11. [REDACTED] | |
| 4. [REDACTED] | 12. [REDACTED] | |
| 5. [REDACTED] | 13. [REDACTED] | |
| 6. [REDACTED] | 14. [REDACTED] | b6 |
| 7. [REDACTED] | 15. [REDACTED] | b7C |
| 8. [REDACTED] | 16. [REDACTED] | |
| | 17. [REDACTED] | |
| | 18. [REDACTED] | |
| | 19. [REDACTED] | |
| | 20. [REDACTED] | |

Pat Donnigan was arrested during the ceremonies for 240-242 P.C.

It should be noted that all during the ceremonies the dissidents and demonstrators were chanting and hollering vulgar and profane phrases towards all of the various speakers, and especially when the Governor gave his speech. Those observed to be very out spoken and downing and hollering about the pig structure were [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

After the Inauguration Ceremonies were terminated part of the dissident group went to the REINECKE-FEST which was held in the bottom floor of the city parking lot located at 10th and "L" Streets, and did some marching and chanting through the crowd. This group was led by [REDACTED] [REDACTED] This group numbered approximately 20 persons, and they were carrying banners and protest signs. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] also led the same group through the crowd on another march also carrying banners and protest signs.

This group of protestors then existed the Reinecke-Fest via 11th street and proceeded to the court house where they entered the court house carrying their banners and protest signs. They were advised by the Sacramento County Sheriff's Officers that by doing this they were in violation of section 169 of the penal code. The entire group then

left the inside of the court house and gathered near the water fountain at the east side of the building. They started to march and demonstrate at this location when they were advised by Capt. Laughlin that they were in violation of section 169 of the penal code, and that they had to leave the area or be subject to arrest.

After a few minutes of discussion with Capt. Laughlin the group left the court house property and proceeded to and gathered in Plaza Park. While in the park the group did nothing but talk for about 45 minutes.

The group then left Plaza Park and marched back to the court house carrying their banners and protest signs, and as they entered the court house through the east door they put away the banners and signs.

The group then attended the trial of the Oak Park 4. During the trial they were leaving 2 and 3 at a time and by 1545 hours the entire group was practically gone. The undersigned returned to the station at this time.

Out of sequence --- Also in attendance with the dissidents at the State Capitol were [redacted] and [redacted]. Literature passed out at the state capitol attached to this report.

Respectfully Submitted
Del Ponte/Fox #54/#58
Intelligence Unit
January 4, 1971

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-3759

FBI

Lt. James Lyons Sr.
Intelligence Unit

Re/ Governor Ronald Reagan's Inaugural Gala At The Memorial Auditorium

Pursuant to your request the undersigned officers worked the security detail at Governor Ronald Reagan's Inaugural Gala, which was held in the Memorial Auditorium on January 4, 1971.

The undersigned arrived at the auditorium at 1845 hours at which time they received their specific orders from Asst. Chief Bruce Guthrie, which were to concentrate on the front of the building where it was reported that the dissidents and protestors would gather.

A small group started to gather at approximately 1945 hours, and at approximately 2030 hours the group of dissenters and protestors had amounted to 50 persons. 4 of the protestors were waving Viet-Cong flags all about the area of the front of the auditorium.

Those in attendance that are known to the undersigned are as follows.

- | | | |
|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| 1. [redacted] | 6. [redacted] | b6
b7C |
| 2. [redacted] | 7. [redacted] | |
| 3. [redacted] | 8. [redacted] | |
| 4. [redacted] | 9. [redacted] | |
| 5. [redacted] | 10. [redacted] | |

A couple of minor scuffles broke out while some of the people attending the inaugural gala were entering the auditorium. On one occasion a subject named [redacted] claimed to have been hit on the side of the face with a tree limb that had a viet-cong flag attached, and some unknown person entering the auditorium had pulled the flag off of the limb, and in doing so, somehow [redacted] was hit with the tree limb. [redacted] had made the statement that he was a reporter for the Sacramento Bee. He was observed by the undersigned to hang tight with the dissidents all through the event.

On another occasion it was reported that a female was entering the auditorium and while climbing the last row of steps a viet-cong flag was pushed into her face, so she reached up and pulled the flag off it's rod. It was reported that [redacted] charged up the steps after her, and grabbed her, and at this time a male subject that was with her punched [redacted] on the right side of his jaw. The scuffle was broken up immediately, and the male and female entered the auditorium.

Leaders of the group were [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] were very outspoken, and the entire group were using loud vulgar and profane language. At various times part of the group marched around the block covering the auditorium chanting and carrying viet-cong flags.

(Continued on page 2)

Ronald Reagan-3760

Prior to the termination of the inaugural gala the group of dissenters and protestors gathered at the rear of the auditorium to await the departure of the entertainers that participated in the gala event, namely, John Wayne, Buddy Ebsen, Dean Martin, Jimmy Stewart, Vikki Carr, Jack Benny, and Frank Sinatra. Governor Ronald Reagan and his wife and Frank Sinatra were led out a side door un-noticed by the protestors.

Each of the entertainers were led out by the undersigned and other officers to their awaiting vehicles, and enroute to their respective vehicles they received different vulgar outbursts from the group of protestors.

John Wayne received the loudest and most vulgar language outburst from the group while he was getting into his vehicle. Mr. Wayne retaliated in his own fashion, verbally.

Respectfully Submitted
Del Ponte/Fox #54/58
Intelligence Unit
January 4, 1971

It was reported to the undersigned through an informant that the aforementioned group of protestors had planned on throwing eggs and horse manure during the inaugural gala, but changed their minds when they observed a lot of police officers at the scene, and also observed a large amount of black and white units parked somewhere near the auditorium.

Respectfully Submitted
Del Ponte/Fox #54/58
Intelligence Unit
January 5, 1971

Ronald Reagan-3761

b6
b7C

[redacted] AKA [redacted] & [redacted]
[redacted] Sacto
[redacted] Whittier, Calif.
DOB [redacted] Brn Hair, Hazel Eyes. WMA
5-9, 150#

The above named subject is presently in the
USAF in Anchorage, Alaska, subject is a
radical preaching Communistics Doctrine
subject is going to be discharged from the
Service, and no doubt will be back in the
Sacto Area. His wife [redacted] lives
at the above address.

The above info received from OSI Officer
Morrow at McClelland Field, Calif.
10/8/69 Sgt. Fox

Ronald Reagan-3762

6

Police Department, City of Sacramento
OFFENSE REPORT

b6
b7C

REPORT SERIAL NUMBER

DIST. THE PEACE
TYPE OF CRIME

Name of victim _____
Residence address _____
Phone Res. _____ Phone Bus. _____
Date Committed 1/4/71
Time Committed 2245 Day of week Monday
Person attacked WNA Age 22
Property attacked City sidewalk
How attacked Shouted obscene language at victim
Means of attack—weapons, tools or receptacle used: Hands, feet, voice
Object of attack Dist. the peace
Trade mark or peculiarity _____
What did suspect say? _____
Vehicle used _____

Firm name _____
Where committed 15th & 16th on I St.
Reported by Victim
Address & phone same
Time reported 1240 Date 1/5/71
Reported to Niehaus/counter
Transcribed/Typed by: _____
Suspect WAYNE, John (address unk.)
Sex M Descent W Age approx. 63
Height _____ Weight _____ Build _____
Hair color _____ Eye color _____
Complexion _____ Occupation _____
Marks/scars _____
Disguise or dress _____

Suspect _____
Sex _____ Descent _____ Age _____
Height _____ Weight _____ Build _____
Hair color _____ Eye color _____
Complexion _____ Occupation _____
Marks/scars _____
Disguise or dress _____

Issued, Date

Department Number

Details of Crime

Description of Property
INCLUDING NUMBERS AND ENGRAVING

Facsimile of Check

Victim states he was at the above listed location carrying a NLF flag. States above named suspect came up to him and called him obscene names. States subject was restrained by police officers. Suspect finally entered his vehicle and left scene.

Victim referred to Det. Div. regarding this report.

Ronald Reagan-3763

B. of I. Notified: Yes _____ No _____

Value of Property

Approved _____

Rank

Time

19

Ronald Reagan-3764

FORM P.D. 9A (2-70)

POLICE DEPARTMENT,
CITY OF SACRAMENTO

SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION

CLASSIFICATION

DISTURBING THE PEACE

b6
b7C

Complainant or Victim

Report No.

Address

1300 1/5/71. Victim [redacted] and witnesses, [redacted] and [redacted] came to the detective division to give a statement concerning the incident which occurred outside Memorial Auditorium at the Governor's Inaugural Ball. The victim stated that he wishes to prosecute in this matter and stated that he and the witnesses feel that by working through the system a social change can be accomplished by other than violent means.

STATEMENT OF VICTIM:

[redacted] MWA,
22 yrs, DOB [redacted] 6'3, 160 lbs, born in California.

1330 1/5/71. The victim stated that he was at Reagan's Inaugural Ball or function at the Memorial Auditorium, 15-16th on the I Street Side, at approximately 2245 hours, 1/4/71. He was at this function to more or less express his views and to try to communicate with people of different political views and perhaps find persons that were open minded enough who would rant about political views with him. He was there for his own benefit, intellectually, and not affiliated with any political organization or any type of violent demonstration. He drove to the function with two other persons, a [redacted] (sp?), who was not present at this time, and witness #1, [redacted]. There were thousands of people going in and out and he hadn't been there too long; he walked around a while and met some very nice people who had attended the function. He had the flag in question with him and carrying it. He got there at the back door and the flag was in plain sight, if anyone were to look at him. At one time, when Harry MARTIN came out, he chided him about Captain Sacto; Harry MARTIN just smiled and waived. Everyone was lined up, waiting for John WAYNE to come out. Soon he came out and signed autographs. He had got into his car and was by the right rear door. He was smiling at the crowd. He then apparently spotted the flag as it was noticeable his smile left his face, then he shouted towards it, "What in the hell is that!" Victim stated that he had had his flag, he thinks, on his shoulder, and WAYNE spotted his flag. He walked towards the front of the car and in the general direction of the victim who was in the crowd. He looked at his flag and stated, "What in the fuck is that?" The person who is pictured in the photo in the Sacramento Union, which will be booked as evidence, was in front of a flag which was on a pole. This person started laughing. The victim then heard WAYNE say something about a squirrely bastard, he thought was directed towards this person. The police apparently heard it and started moving the crowd back and one officer was restraining WAYNE. When he got back to his car WAYNE said, "Many boys have been hurt under that flag." He was then directed to his car and he left. The victim stated there were a lot of girls and women in the crowd and that all of them must have heard him say "Fuck." He reiterated that John WAYNE has a very loud voice and it could have been heard by everyone.

STATEMENT OF VICTIM #1

[redacted] FWJ, 16 yrs, DOB [redacted]

Rio Linda,

[redacted] stated that she went to the inaugural ball with [redacted] the victim, and got there about 1900 hours and they just sat around on the outside of the building. They couldn't get in because they needed tickets. There were about

POLICE DEPARTMENT,
CITY OF SACRAMENTO

SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION

b6
b7CCLASSIFICATION DISTURBING THE PEACE

Complainant or Victim

Report No.

Address

50 people sitting around in their group on the outside. In this group there were maybe four (4) flags, the NLF type flag. At times people would come up and ask about the flags and what they meant. She could only remember one incident when a lady came up and grabbed one of the flags and ran off into the crowd. She doesn't know how, but soon the flag was back. She didn't know anything about the group or whether it was an organization or not, as she had just met the victim, [redacted] that day. She stated that the police were lined up from the back door and as WAYNE came out, he was all smiles and signing autographs, and he didn't notice them (referring to the group) until he came around the car and saw, and he saw him look up and see the flag; he said, "What the hell is that?" She thought that he looked a little mad or momentarily angry. She then thinks that he called someone, possibly the man pictured in the union with the flag, a squirrely or squirmy bastard. The next thing, people started moving and she heard him say, "What the fuck is that?" The police then moved in and she was moved back and didn't see or hear anything further regarding this incident.

STATEMENT OF

Sacto, [redacted]

Age 28, DOB [redacted]

[redacted] stated that he was not involved in this incident, but was only a witness to the incident. His statement was that he heard a demonstration was going to be there at the inaugural ball to protest Governor Reagan's policy on the cuts in Welfare; being that he disagreed with Reagan on the cuts on welfare, he decided to go and see what was happening. On arriving, he found that the demonstration was more Anti-war, at least by some of the participants. He arrived at approximately 2145 hrs or 2200 hrs. He spent about the next 30 minutes with the demonstrators and rapping about education for social change. He walked around in front of the auditorium to see what was going on but found out that John WAYNE was to exit shortly through the back door. When he came out, he apparently thought that the group was autograph seekers and fans, so he signed a few autographs. As he walked around back of his car and opened the door, he noticed a VC flag waving high in the air and sticking out into the street. His comment was, "What the hell is that?" As he moved around the right side of the car towards the front, he reiterated, "What the fuck is going on here?" or something similar. He headed towards the front of the car and said something to one of the demonstrators which the witness did not hear but heard from [redacted] later that he had said, "These squirrely bastards, I'm going to get you." At that time, the police stepped in and blocked his path, while other police officers moved between Mr WAYNE and the demonstrators. WAYNE then said, "Get them out of my sight. Clear them out of here." The police walked him towards his car and had him get in, then he left. This witness stated he was standing off from the crowd and to the side and was not involved in the demonstration. He also stated that John WAYNE has a very strong personality and loud voice and he was certain that his statements and the vulgarity could be heard by most anyone there.

Ronald Reagan-3765

Officers Sgt Swars #64Date Jan 5 1971 Hour 1600Typed By rosenberg trDate jan 5 1971 Hour 1900

POLICE DEPARTMENT,
CITY OF SACRAMENTO

SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION

CLASSIFICATION DISTURBING THE PEACE

Report No.

Complainant or Victim

Address

b6

b7C

0800 1-6-71 Regarding the statements of the witnesses and the Victim there are a few typing errors which are to be clarified.

1. FWJ is only a Witness to the incident and is not a victim, nor desires to make a complaint.

2. In the statement of in which it refers to John WAYNE, getting into his car (HE GOT INTO HIS CAR) it should read " He got to his car".

3. In the statement of in which it states that told him about WAYNE calling the one subject a Squirreley Bastard and threatening to get him. was not the one who told him this stated that he HEARD that WAYNE had said this and did not state the name of the person who told him this.

The statements that were given by the Victim and witnesses indicate that the suspect WAYNE did not actually assault or direct his verbal abuse at any one individual. The complaint which the victim and witnesses have, is the profanity which Mr. Wayne used which could have been heard by anyone in the crowd.

The Victim and witnesses wished to make it clear that up until the day of the incident, they were complete strangers and had never met before.

The Newspaper clipping from the Sacramento Union 1-5-71 was booked as evidence. This clipping was used for reference when interviewing the Victim and Witnesses. Booked Receipt # 2082

Ronald Reagan-3766

10

Officers Sgt. Swars 64

Date 1-6-71

Hour 0900

64

Date

Hour

Jack Union
John Wayne
Tells His
1/6/71
Version

John Wayne Tuesday denied he had a vocal confrontation with a group of dissidents waving a Viet Cong flag behind the Memorial Auditorium late Monday after Governor Reagan's inaugural gala.

Wayne, 63, master of ceremonies for the gala, was named in a complaint filed with the Sacramento Police Department by Gregory Kirkwood, 22, who accused Wayne of calling him an obscene name.

The incident occurred when Wayne, accompanied by aides, left by a rear auditorium door and saw a large group shouting, chanting and waving two Viet Cong flags.

"What the — is that," reportedly shouted Wayne who also noticed the antenna had been broken from the car he was using.

The veteran actor started walking toward one person carrying a VC flag but was restrained by a companion, a witness said. Wayne then delivered a short patriotic speech to the group and left.

A spokesman for Wayne said, "Mr. Wayne said there is no truth to the rumor or the story."

Wayne has been a supporter of the U.S. role in Vietnam and made a film, "Green Berets," about the U.S. Special Forces in South Vietnam.

"You haven't even been there and don't know what it's all about," a witness quoted Wayne as saying to the group. "I have been."

Jack Kearns, chief of detectives of the police department, said his men were checking out a complaint by Kirkwood that Wayne had called him an obscene name and advanced on him as Kirkwood displayed a Viet Cong flag.

Kirkwood, late Tuesday, said, "I'm busy now and don't have time to talk with you (a reporter)."

Sacto Bee 1/5/71
Viet Cong Flag Waved
Makes Wayne See Red

When a little band of demonstrators waved a Viet Cong flag in actor John Wayne's face he saw red.

The incident occurred late last night as the tall, burly actor left Memorial Auditorium after an entertainment gala produced by Frank Sinatra in honor of Gov. Ronald Reagan's second inaugural.

According to an eyewitness, Wayne and some friends were leaving the auditorium's stage entrance, when the actor noted that someone had snapped the antenna off the car he was using.

The demonstrators, who appeared earlier to jeer the show-goers, were lying in wait, and one of them brandished the yellow, blue and red enemy banner.

"What the f--- is that!" Wayne exploded, according to the witness, and advanced toward the flag-waver.

The actor — a strong supporter of United States intervention in Vietnam who made a film, "Green Berets," honoring US special forces there — shouted a number of remarks reflecting on a demonstrator's parentage and physique.

The young man backed off, and an aide stepped before the aroused Wayne, preventing a possible physical confrontation.

Instead, Wayne delivered a brief lecture on what he had seen the Viet Cong do to American troops in Vietnam.

Ronald Reagan-3767

John Wayne Accused

Sacramento Union 1/4/71

Complainant Says Actor Called Him An Obscene Name

Actor John Wayne has been accused of disturbing the peace in a complaint filed with the police yesterday afternoon by Gregory Kirkwood, 22, of 4901 Douvan Court, who says Wayne called him an obscene name.

Kirkwood told officers he was carrying a Viet Cong flag Monday night on I Street between 15th and 16th Streets after Gov. Ronald Reagan's inaugural show.

Kirkwood said Wayne, 63, shouted an obscene, four-letter word at him and started toward him but was restrained by other persons.

Wayne was leaving the Memorial Auditorium where he was master of ceremonies for the show when he saw a group of demonstrators. He also noticed that someone had broken the antenna of the car he was using.

Witnesses said Wayne, well known for his strong patriotism, shouted remarks and then gave a brief lecture on what he had seen the Viet Cong do to Americans in Vietnam.

In Los Angeles, a spokesman for Wayne said, "Mr. Wayne said there is no truth to the rumor or the story."

Another witness was Lt. Robert Chapman of the California Army National Guard, transportation officer on hand in civilian clothes to see that stars of the



John Wayne — as he appeared in "Sing Out Sweet Land," a TV special.

show, including Jack Benny, Dean Martin, James Stewart, Vikki Carr, Buddy Ebsen and Frank Sinatra, got to the airport or their hotels.

"They started confronting him with obscenities, but at first he didn't say anything," Chapman said in describing Wayne's departure.

"One of the protesters got his attention by very profusely waving a Viet Cong flag, at which time he commented — I can't give you a direct quote — he stated to the effect that he didn't like the Viet Cong flag."

Chapman said Wayne and the young demonstrators exchanged remarks, but that he could not hear whether Wayne used obscenities. He added that at one point Wayne "took one step forward to answer a response but there was no show of force toward them."

Jack Kearns, chief of detectives for the Sacramento police, said an evaluation of the complaint will be sent to the office of Dist. Atty. John Price if officers determined there could be grounds for prosecution.

A final decision will be up to Price, Kearns said, for misdemeanor prosecution under the municipal code.

Ronald Reagan-3768

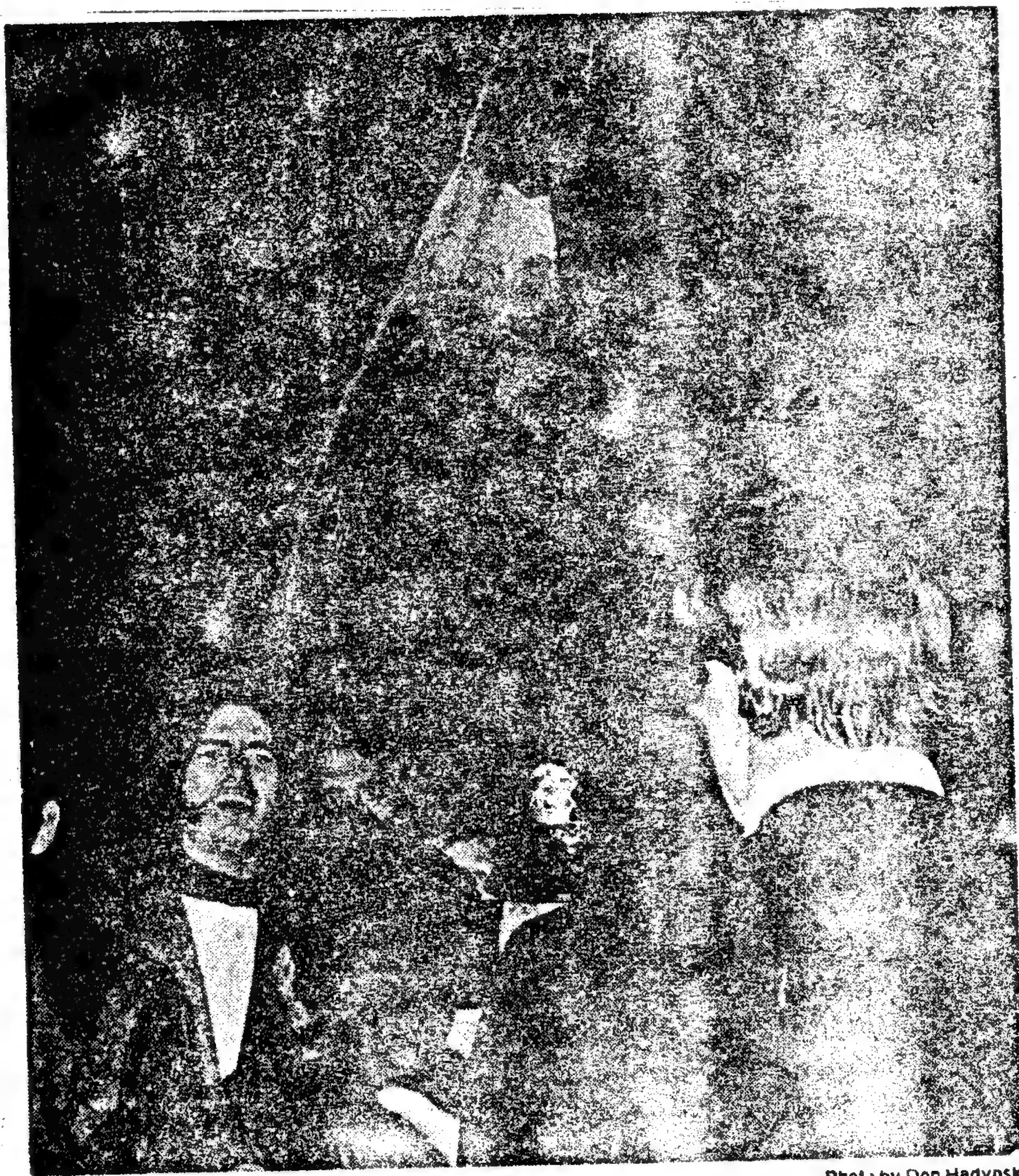


Photo by Don Hadynski

Wayne Beats Viet Cong *Sacto Union* On I Street 1/5/71

John Wayne was the hero as usual Monday night. In person and in Sacramento.

Wayne was leaving Memorial Auditorium after the inaugural festivities when he saw a group of protesters waving a Viet Cong flag.

Wayne advanced and the flagwavers retreated. As Wayne continued to move toward the offending banner an aide restrained him.

Wayne then delivered a lecture, in salty terms, on what he had seen the enemy doing in Vietnam. The words of Wayne were enough to carry the day and the protesters, with their flag, moved off down the street—quickly.

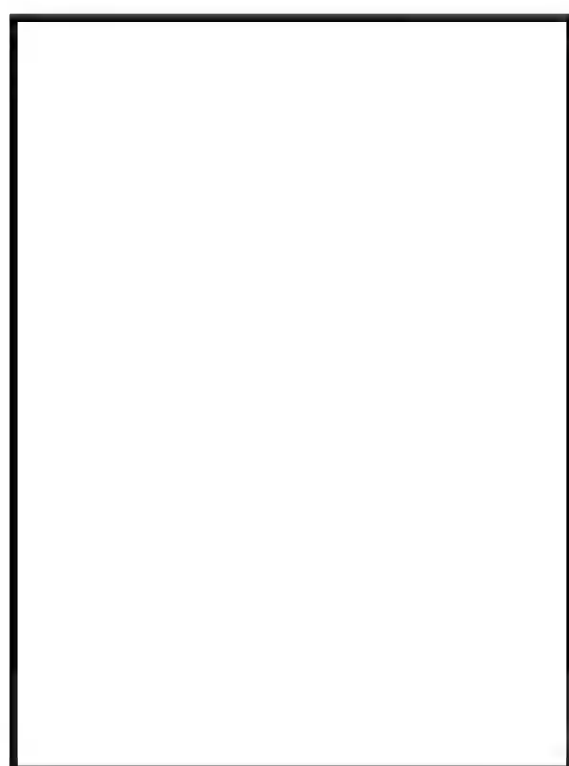
Demonstrators back off as John Wayne heads for them and then, restrained by an aide, gives the youngsters a strongly worded lecture on patriotism

Ronald Reagan-3769

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material FD-306 (Rev. 9-30-69)			
		Date prepared 1/5/71	
Date received 1/4/71	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	Received by SA WILLIAM G. KING	
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant			
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date Dictated 1/5/71 to Emily P. Grey Transcribed 1/8/71 Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report 1/4/71 Date(s) of activity 1/4/71 b2 b7D	
Brief description of activity or material Info re demonstration on 1/4/71		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	
* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED. <input type="checkbox"/> Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____			
Remarks: 11 - Sacramento 1- 100-273 (SDS) ① 100-3107 (Demonstration, 1/4/71) 1- 100-2866 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 1- 100-55 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 1- 100-3131 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 1- 100-2603 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 1- 100-3135 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 1- 100-2607 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 1- 100- <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 1- 100-2559 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 1- 100- <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> WGK:epg (11) Informant was thoroughly interviewed and could furnish no additional information. Information from informant channelized and all action taken in connection thereto. All pertinent information disseminated to appropriate law enforcement, state or federal agencies. <div style="text-align: right;">Ronald Reagan-3773</div>			
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3-15-96 BY SSA [signature] 200/bak b6 b7C			
CAUTION IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.			
Block Stamp <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">100 - 3107 - 20 SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____ SERIALIZED BA FILED BA JAN 11 1971 FBI - SACRAMENTO <div style="text-align: right;">[signature]</div></div>			

Sacramento, California
January 4, 1971

On January 4, 1971, the following persons were present at the inauguration of Governor RONALD REAGAN on the west steps of the Capitol Building and participated in the demonstration which was designed to disrupt the proceedings:



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-15-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/KDE

b6
b7C

Also present was a Mexican male named [redacted]
(phonetic), who works at the Washington Neighborhood Center.

[redacted] was arrested during the demonstration.

[redacted] and [redacted] were arrested over the weekend.

Date prepared

1/5/71

Date received

12/31/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA WILLIAM G. KING

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☒ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Date of Report

Dictated 1/5/71 to Emily P. Grey

12/31/70

Transcribed 1/8/71

Date(s) of activity

b2
b7D

Authenticated
by Informant

12/28-31/70

Brief description of activity or material

Miscellaneous info re SDS members and
planned demonstration

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

10 - Sacramento

1- 100-273 (SDS)

b6
b7C

1- 100-593

1- 100-2607

1- 100-

1- 100-2603

1- 100-3135

1- 100-3155

LNU)

1- 100-55

①- 100-3107 (Demonstration, 1/4/71)

1- 100-3134

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-15-96 BY SSA 9803 ROD/JAC

Ronald Reagan-3775

WCK:epg
(10)

CAUTION
IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.
Block Stamp

Informant was thoroughly interviewed and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant channelized and all action taken in connection thereto.

All pertinent information disseminated to appropriate law enforcement, state or federal agencies.

100-3107-21

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 11 1971	
FBI — SACRAMENTO	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-15-96 BY SSA 7803 RDD/SAC

Sacramento, California
December 31, 1970

[redacted] is identical with the
individual previously known as [redacted] (LNU).

[redacted] is identical with the individual
previously known as [redacted] (LNU).

[redacted] last name believed to be [redacted] (phonetic),
has been seen at [redacted] house on several occasions.
She was active in plans for the welfare demonstration to be
held January 4, 1971.

b6
b7C

[redacted] and [redacted] (LNU) went to a Students
for a Democratic Society (SDS) convention in Chicago on
Christmas Day. [redacted] stated that all expenses were being
paid. [redacted] is described as a Mexican male, 15 years of
age, 5'4", 130 pounds.

[redacted] and [redacted] were at [redacted]
[redacted] residence on December 29, 1970, preparing leaflets
for the welfare demonstration on January 4, 1971.

Attached is a copy of a leaflet prepared by [redacted]
and sent to various cities throughout the state.

Ronald Reagan-3776

Brothers and Sisters,

As you all know by now, the governor of our state has drastically cut the funds going to welfare recipients. The banks are also cutting the feed stamp program down to the already meatless bone. These giant slashes in funds, coupled with the fact that unemployment rose to an all-time high of 7% in October clearly shows the state's lack of concern for poor and underprivileged people.

We here in Sacramento at the People's Office and concerned citizens in and around Sacramento have decided on a plan of action to show the rulers of this state that we will not sit still while they take food from the mouths of the people who have the least food to eat.

To combat this greedy action on the part of big business - the driving force behind every economic decision of government - we are planning for a huge protest demonstration to be held here in Sacramento on January 4, 1971. This is the same day that the governor is to be inaugurated and will be held in conjunction with his inauguration - on the west steps of the capitol - to emphasize our point. The plans call for people from all over the state to come to Sacramento to show their solidarity with the cause of the poor and oppressed.

We here at People's Office have decided that the best way to reach the largest number of people is to appeal for time and space from various radio stations, newspapers, organizations such as Welfare Rights, and community action projects such as the various switchboards and young peoples' organizations.

In view of all of this we kindly ask the cooperation of your switchboards/radio stations in the form of community advertisements and air time.

A leaflet accompanying this letter will explain our plan more fully. Any assistance you may give us will be gratefully appreciated by all of us here in Sacramento and will demonstrate that not all people who are in positions to assist the poor are indifferent.

Power to the People
Sincerely yours,
The People's Office
2016½ Broadway
Sacramento, California

Ronald Reagan-3777

12/10/70

HERMANOS Y HERMANAS, ¿QUÉ PASA?

La gente pobre en Sacra, Califas, se estan juntando para una demostración el día de la inauguración del gobernador marano, 4 enero 1971. Gente pobre los tienen que decir al gobierno marano y a la clase que manda. Esto les enseñará union entre las hermanos y hermanas pobres. Este será el comienzo de la lucha donde toda la gente pobre se une y pelea contra el imperialismo. Esto será cuando toda la gente pobre realiza que el imperialismo los tiene abajo y a sus hermanos y hermanas por todo el mundo porque también a ellos les afectan. Negocio grande en Califas, nos quita la vida cuando cortan a los fondos que reciben la gente pobre. Gente pobre no puede depender en estampillas y en "welfare". Negocio grande corre a este país y también cortan a estos programas cuando quieran.

Escriban informes, organicen a sus hermanos y hermanas en la comunidad. Ayúdenos pasar la información de lo que pasa. Necesitamos a su ayuda para que todos sepan de la revolución.

La clase que manda se tiene que destruir por la gente y esto solo vendrá por la lucha de las classes. Gente por todo el mundo se tiene que juntar y destruir los imperialistas que explota y oprime y mata a nuestros hermanos y hermanas por todo el mundo. Tenemos que luchar juntos y a traer a toda gente pobre junta. Ahora sabemos nuestra identidad. Ahora tenemos que organizar la gente trabajadora y oprimida.

Todo Poder a la Gente!

Demonstración en el Capitol enero 4, 10:00 por la mañana.

Hermanas y hermanos de Sacra

PUBLICACIÓN DE LA LIBERACIÓN DE GENTE POBRE DE SACRAMENTO

La Liberación de Gente Pobre de Sacramento les invitamos a nuestros hermanos y hermanas por todo el estado de California a que nos soporten en una demostración. Será en el capitol en día de la inauguración del gobernador Reagan a protestar las reducciones en los fondos de "welfare" y como explotación de la gente trabajadora y pobre. La demostración será por la mañana en al lado oeste del edificio de la capital, 4 de enero. Planes todavía no esta afirmandos pero entre la semana seguida estarán publicadas. Cualquiera que necesite lugar donde que darse hable a Sacramento 916-451-6222. Para más información hable este número después de diciembre 17. Todo poder a la gente.

Ronald Reagan-3778

Date prepared

1/7/71

Date received

1/6/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

Received by

SA WILLIAM A. WIGHTMAN

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒

in person

☐

by telephone

☐

by mail

☒

orally

☐

recording device

☐

written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

1/7/71

to

epg

Transcribed

1/8/71

Authenticated
by Informant

N/A

Date of Report

1/6/71

Date(s) of activity

b2
b7D

1/4-6/71

Brief description of activity or material

Info re demonstration at inauguration of

Gov. REAGAN on 1/4/71 and the "Outlaw".

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____.

Remarks:

16 - Sacramento

1 - 100-273 (SDS)

1 - 100-598

1 - 100-2559

1 - 100-2047

1 - 100-2866

1 - 100-2798 (OUTLAW)

① - 100-3107 (1/4/71 DEMONSTRATION)

1 - 100-2603

1 - 100-2607

1 - 100-2221

1 - 100-3022

1 - 100-1107

1 - 100-2805

1 - 100-2572

1 - 100-55

1 - 100-2320

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-15-96 BY SSA 723 RDD/bak

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-3779

CAUTION
IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.
(Block Stamp)

WAW:waw

(16)

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant disseminated
and all action taken in accordance with policy.

All pertinent information disseminated
to appropriate law enforcement and other
federal agencies.

100-3107-22

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 12 1971	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Jes

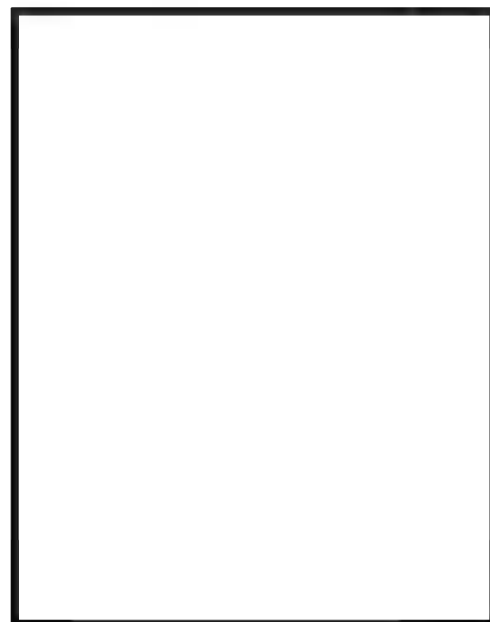
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-15-96 BY SSA 9803 R00/bac

Sacramento, California
January 6, 1971

[redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted] have recently assumed control of the underground publication known as the "Outlaw" and accordingly have used it to publicize and glorify the use of drugs and narcotics. This has resulted in considerable hostility against them by other members of the radical group associated with the People's Office, since it is the general feeling that drugs are not a part of the true revolutionary movement and that an individual under the influence of drugs cannot function effectively as a revolutionary.

b6
b7C

A demonstration, sponsored in part by the Sacramento Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) group, was held on the morning of January 4, 1971, at the California Capitol to protest the inauguration of Governor REAGAN and his proposed welfare cuts. Among those in attendance were the following:



The above group created a raucous disturbance, replete with profanity, throughout the ceremony.

During the demonstration, [redacted] encouraged everyone to appear that evening at the inaugural gala to be held at the Sacramento Memorial Auditorium and bring things such as eggs and tomatoes to throw at the honored guests and celebrities.

Ronald Reagan-3780

FBI

Date: 3/10/71

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plain text or code)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Via AIRTEL

REGISTERED MAIL

(Priority)

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 RAD/ATC
ON 3-13-96 (405,193)

TO: Director, FBI

FROM: SAC, Milwaukee (100-17886) (P)

SUBJECT: DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST
VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN
MARCH 25, 1971
IS - MISC

b2
b7D

On 2/21/71, [] advised that the Milwaukee Committee to Free Angela Davis (CFAD) was in the process of organizing an ad hoc committee to plan a demonstration protesting the visit of Governor RONALD REAGAN to Milwaukee, Wis., on 3/25/71. Source advised that every effort will be made to exclude organizations and individuals who are basically militant and who, it is felt, would be prone to the use of violence in confrontations with authorities. It is felt that the ad hoc committee will be made up of representatives from the Communist Party of Wisconsin (CPW); Young Socialist Alliance (YSA); National Coalition Against War, Racism, and Repression (NCAWRR); Committee to Free Angela Davis (CFAD); and National Welfare Rights Organization (NWRO).

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Birmingham (RM)
- 2 - Chicago (RM)
- 2 - Sacramento (RM)
- 2 - Los Angeles (RM)
- 2 - Milwaukee (100-17886)

Classified and Extended by 160 (8-18-79)
Reason for Extension FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 2
Date of Review for Declassification 3-10-91

PWR/dsw
(12)

Q+A
T-4/5

100-3388-1

SEARCHED <u>25</u>	INDEXED <u>25</u>
SERIALIZED <u>25</u>	FILED <u>25</u>
MAR 15 1971	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Guggin

Ronald Reagan-2717

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On 3/5/71, [] advised that a meeting of the ad hoc committee was held on 3/4/71 at the Peace Action Center, Milwaukee, Wis. Source further stated that the turnout was extremely poor and that several suggestions were put forth, including the following: X

b2
b7D

1. Contacting the CFAD chapters, Madison, Wis., and Chicago, Ill., and the NCAWRR organization in Chicago, Ill., to participate in the scheduled demonstration. X
2. Attempt to gain support of the Latin community, Milwaukee, Wis., for scheduled demonstrations. X
3. Contact SALLY DAVIS, ANGELA DAVIS' mother, to speak at demonstration and rally following demonstration. X
4. Attempt to have present Governor LUCY from Wisconsin and Father JAMES GROPP, nationally known civil rights leader, Milwaukee, Wis., participate in affairs surrounding REAGAN's visit. X

Tentative plans were made to have demonstrators meet at the War Memorial, Milwaukee, Wis., 6:30 p.m., 3/25/71, and march to the Pfister Hotel, Milwaukee, Wis., where REAGAN is scheduled to stay. Following the protest, the demonstrators are scheduled to adjourn to St. Michael's Catholic Church, Milwaukee, Wis., where SALLY DAVIS and others will speak concerning the plight of ANGELA DAVIS. X

Source advised that a meeting of the ad hoc committee is scheduled for 3/11/71 and more definite plans will be formulated. X

Milwaukee will follow closely and advise Bureau and interested offices pertinent information. X

All receiving offices are requested to contact appropriate sources and advise appropriate authorities, where deemed necessary. X

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

F B I

Date: 3/19/71

Transmit the following in CODED
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

TO DIRECTOR, MILWAUKEE (100-17886) AND MINNEAPOLIS

FROM SACRAMENTO (100-3388)

DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, MILWAUKEE,
WISCONSIN, MARCH TWENTYFIVE, NEXT. IS - MISC.ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-13-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/JAC

RE MILWAUKEE AIRTEL, MARCH TEN, LAST.

FOR INFO MINNEAPOLIS, REAIRTEL ADVISED MILWAUKEE COMMITTEE TO
FREE ANGELA DAVIS (CFAD) WAS IN PROCESS OF ORGANIZING AD HOC COMMITTEE
TO PLAN DEMONSTRATION PROTESTING VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO
MILWAUKEE ON MARCH TWENTYFIVE, NEXT. AD HOC COMMITTEE REPORTED TO BE
MADE UP OF REPRESENTATIVES FROM VARIOUS SUBVERSIVE GROUPS FROM
MILWAUKEE, MADISON, WISCONSIN, AND CHICAGO.

AFTER HAVING ADVISED GOVERNOR REAGAN'S CHIEF OF SECURITY, ED
HICKEY, ON MARCH NINETEEN, INSTANT, HE ADVISED GOVERNOR REAGAN WOULD
BE LEAVING MILWAUKEE AT ELEVEN THIRTY AM FOR MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL
WHERE HE PLANNED TO VISIT THREE M PLANT, ST. PAUL, MAKE SPEECH AT
MINNESOTA ELEPHANT CLUB, AND ALSO AT MINNEAPOLIS MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM.
HE SAID WHERE GOVERNOR HAS HAD SPEAKING ENGAGEMENTS IN PAST THERE HAVE

END PAGE ONE. Ronald Reagan-2719

TPG:epg

(1)

Approved: [Signature]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

WA-9:38A
MI-9:44A
MP-9:53AM

Per

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

F B I

SC 100-3388

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

PAGE TWO

ALWAYS BEEN DEMONSTRATIONS AND DUE TO FACT THERE WAS PLANNED
DEMONSTRATION AT MILWAUKEE APPEARANCES, HE FELT POSSIBLY THIS COULD
OCCUR ALSO IN MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL APPEARANCES.

MINNEAPOLIS REQUESTED TO CONTACT SOURCES AND CONDUCT OTHER
LOGICAL INVESTIGATION TO DETERMINE WHETHER THERE IS ANY DISRUPTIVE
ACTIVITY PLANNED FOR VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN.

SACRAMENTO WILL FURNISH MILWAUKEE AND MINNEAPOLIS COMPLETE
ITINERARY OF GOVERNOR BY AIRTEL.

END.

Ronald Reagan-2720

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

3/19/71

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL - REGISTERED

TO: SAC, MILWAUKEE (100-17886)

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (100-3388)(P)

DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST VISIT
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, 3/25/71
IS - NISC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-13-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/JAC

Remytel, 3/19/71.

The following is the schedule for Governor
REAGAN's planned visit to Milwaukee and Minneapolis on
3/25-26/71:

3/25/71

4:00 p.m. Arrive Milwaukee Airport
5:00 p.m. Arrive Pfister Hotel, Milwaukee

3/26/71

11:00 a.m. Leave Pfister Hotel
11:30 a.m. Depart Milwaukee Airport
12:30 p.m. Arrive St. Paul, Minnesota, enroute
to 3M Plant

2 - Milwaukee (RM)
2 - Minneapolis (RM)
① - Sacramento

TPG:epg

(5) - ipg

100-3388-3

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

WJR
Ronald Reagan-2721

SC 100-3388

2:45 p.m.	Arrive St. Paul Hilton
6:00 p.m.	Appearance at Minnesota Elephant Club
6:45 p.m.	Appearance at St. Paul Municipal Auditorium
9:30 p.m.	Depart St. Paul enroute to California

Note that retel advised that Governor REAGAN was going to Minneapolis Municipal Auditorium. After further inquiry, it was found that he is in fact to appear at the St. Paul Municipal Auditorium.

NR001 MI CODE

9:16 AM URGENT 3/24/71 ATS

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

FROM MILWAUKEE (100-17886) 2P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-8-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/DAE

DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, MARCH TWENTY FIVE NEXT; IS-MISCELLANEOUS

FIRST SOURCE, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN
THE PAST, ADVISED THIS DATE DURING A COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA
DAVIS MEETING HELD MARCH TWENTY TWO LAST, [REDACTED]
MEMBER OF YOUTH AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM (YAWF), WAS QUESTIONED
AS TO WHETHER OR NOT HE INTENDED TO ABIDE BY DISCIPLINE OF THE
MARCH DURING DEMONSTRATION.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] INDICATED IF A GROUP WERE TO BREAK AWAY FROM THE
DEMONSTRATION, THEY SHOULD BE ALLOWED "TO DO THEIR OWN THING."

[REDACTED] DID NOT EXPLAIN WHAT HE MEANT BY "DO YOUR OWN
THING."

THIS DATE A SECOND SOURCE, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE
INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED HE HAD NO INDICATION ANY
MEMBER OF THE YAWF, IN WHICH [REDACTED] IS A MEMBER, WOULD ENGAGE

END PAGE ONE

Ronald Reagan-2723

100-3388-4

SEARCHED <u>ml</u>	INDEXED <u>ml</u>
SERIALIZED <u>ml</u>	FILED <u>ml</u>
MAR 24 1971	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

[Handwritten signatures and initials over the stamp]

PAGE TWO

IN VIOLENCE OF ANY TYPE.

A THIRD SOURCE, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THE COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA DAVIS (CFAD), WHICH IS THE SPONSORING ORGANIZATION FOR THE DEMONSTRATION, HAS STATED EVERY EFFORT WILL BE MADE TO KEEP THE DEMONSTRATION PEACEFUL.

ADMINISTRATIVE

REMI AIRTEL TO BUREAU, MARCH TEN, LAST; AND SACRAMENTO TEL TO BUREAU, MARCH NINETEEN LAST.

SOURCE ONE REFERRED TO IS [REDACTED]

SOURCE TWO REFERRED TO IS [REDACTED]

SOURCE

THREE REFERRED TO IS [REDACTED]

b2
b7D

MILWAUKEE FOLLOWING CLOSELY. INTERESTED OFFICES WILL BE ADVISED IMMEDIATELY OF PERTINENT DETAILS.

AIRMAIL COPIES BEING FURNISHED MINNEAPOLIS AND LA.

END

CORRECTION ON PAGE TWO LINE NINE WORD TWO SHLD BE ONE

END

MRS SCAXXX SACRAMENTO SCLR

NR004 MP PLAIN

1214PM URGENT 3-25-71 MAW

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO (100-3388)

FROM MINNEAPOLIS (100-15623) 3P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA9003RDD/JAC

PICKETING TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA, MARCH TWENTYSIX, NEXT, IS - MISC.

A GROUP KNOWN AS THE MINNESOTANS UNITED TO FREE ANGELA
DAVIS HAS ANNOUNCED ON TELEVISION AND ON POSTERS THAT ON
MARCH TWENTYSIX, NEXT, THIS GROUP WILL SPONSOR PEACEFUL
PICKETING OF A SPEECH BY GOVERNOR REAGAN IN THE ST. PAUL
AUDITORIUM FROM SIX THIRTY P.M. TO EIGHT P.M.

VARIOUS SOURCES OF THE MINNEAPOLIS DIVISION HAVE BEEN
ALERTED AND THERE HAS BEEN NO INDICATION OF ANY POTENTIAL
VIOLENCE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS PICKETING.

END PAGE ONE

100-3388-5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 25 1971	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

[Handwritten signatures and initials over the stamp]

Ronald Reagan-2725

*Gov's office
advised 3/25/71
[Signature]*

PAGE TWO

THE FOLLOWING AREA FEDERAL AGENCIES HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED AND ARE RECEIVING COPIES OF THIS COMMUNICATION: MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE, OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS, U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND UNITED STATES ATTORNEY.

APPROPRIATE LOCAL AND STATE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES HAVE ALSO BEEN ADVISED.

END PAGE TWO

Ronald Reagan-2726

PAGE THREE

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE SACRAMENTO TELETYPE MARCH NINETEEN LAST, CAPTIONED
"DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, MARCH TWENTYFIVE, INSTANT."

A SEPARATE COMMUNICATION HAS BEEN FURNISHED THE BUREAU
REGARDING GROUP KNOWN AS THE MINNESOTANS UNITED TO FREE
ANGELA DAVIS.

MINNEAPOLIS WILL FOLLOW AND SUTEL. SACRAMENTO ADVISE
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.

P.

END

LXL

FBI SACRAMENTO TU

CLR

NR 009 MP PLAIN

10:34

PM NITEL 3/26/71 CMH

TO DIRECTOR (ATTENTION DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)

SACRAMENTO (100-3388)

FROM MINNEAPOLIS (100-15623) (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

PICKETING TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, ST. PAUL,
MINNESOTA, MARCH TWENTY-SIX, NINETEEN SEVENTY-ONE. IS - MISC.

A SPECIAL AGENT OF THE FBI OBSERVED ON THREE TWENTY-SIX
SEVENTY-ONE THAT A GROUP OF APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED FORTY PICKETERS
PICKETED OUTSIDE THE ENTRANCES TO THE ST. PAUL AUDITORIUM FROM SIX
THIRTY TO EIGHT PM AT ST. PAUL MINNESOTA PRIOR TO A SPEECH BY GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN. PICKETING WAS PEACEFUL AND THERE WERE NO INCIDENTS
WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE ARREST OF ONE WHITE MALE FOR DISORDERLY
CONDUCT.

OF THE ONE HUNDRED FORTY PICKETERS, APPROXIMATELY SIXTY WERE
FEMALE AND APPROXIMATELY TWENTY FIVE WERE BLACK. THE PICKETERS
END PAGE ONE

*Hickey, Gov's office
Advised 3/29/71
JPA*

100-3388-6

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 26 1971	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Ariffin

Ronald Reagan-2728

PAGE TWO

CARRIED SIGNS READING "FREE ANGELA DAVIS", "STOP LEGAL LYNCHING"
AND OTHER SIGNS UNFAVORABLE TO GOVERNOR REAGAN.

THE PICKETERS DISPERSED PRIOR TO THE GOVERNORS SPEECH.

THE FOLLOWING FEDERAL AGENCIES HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED AND ARE
RECEIVING COPIES OF THIS COMMUNICATION: MILITARY INTELLIGENCE,
NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE, OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS,
U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND UNITED STATES ATTORNEY.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE MINNEAPOLIS TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR AND SACRAMENTO THREE TWENTY-
FIVE SEVENTY-ONE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

SPECIAL AGENT OBSERVING PICKETING WAS SA DAVID T. DALY.

END

RP K

FBI SACRAMENTO

SAC, MILWAUKEE (100-17886)

4/14/71

SAC, SACRAMENTO (100-3388) (RUC)

DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST VISIT
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, 3/25/71
IS - MISC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/STC
(405,193)

Reurtel, 3/24/71.

This case is being RUC'd since no further
investigation remains in the Sacramento Division concern-
ing captioned matter.

Reurtel

2 - Milwaukee (RM)

1 - Sacramento

TPG:epg

(3) *epg*

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

STRIPPED AND CONSOLIDATED
DATE 3/14/71 BY STC

DATE 11/5/96 BY ama

Ronald Reagan-2730

100-3388-7

DIRECTOR, FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~
5/17/74

(S) SAC, SACRAMENTO

(S) (P)

3-27-96
CLASSIFIED BY: SSA9803RDD/bac
REASON: 1.5 (d)
DECLASSIFY ON: X 6
(405,193)

(U) VISIT OF SOVIET OFFICIALS
TO GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
5/25/74

(S)
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

b1

(U) On 5/14/74, EDWARD HICKEY, Chief of Security
for Governor RONALD REAGAN, Sacramento, advised that the
following Soviet officials were due to arrive at Sacramento
on 5/25/74: (S)

- (S)
2 - Bureau
1 - San Francisco (Info)
2 - Sacramento

TPG:epg

(5) *epg*

Classified Document C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified by 978
Exempt from GDS, Category 3
Date of declassification: Indefinite

Ronald Reagan-3880

~~SECRET~~

Griffin RB

(S)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SC

(S)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

~~(S)~~

b1

(U)

HICKEY advised that this group is traveling from San Francisco on 5/25/74, and intend to stop at the Nut Tree along Interstate 80. If they have time they will visit the University of California-Davis (UCD) campus and expect to arrive at the Governor's Office at the Capitol at 3:00 p.m. and thereafter at 4:00 p.m., they have been invited to a cocktail party at the Governor's residence. ~~(S)~~

(U)

The above names were the only names furnished by the Governor's Office, but Mr. HICKEY advised there would probably be about 20 people in the visiting group. ~~(S)~~

(U)

The Bureau is requested to advise if their records show any pertinent information concerning the above individuals.

An information copy is being furnished San Francisco [since the group is supposed to originate travel from that division.] ~~(S)~~

LEADS:

SACRAMENTO:

AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA:

Will follow through established sources and advise of any pertinent information.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 03-18-2009

Per OGA letter dated 3-9-2009

F B I

Date: 8/22/70

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)

~~SECRET~~

Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND SAC, LOS ANGELES

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-NEW)

3-12-96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/JAC
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1
(405,193)

UNSUB; ^S THREATS AGAINST THE LIVES OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES AND GOVERNOR, STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

ASAC ROBERT BURKE, U.S. SECRET SERVICE PAREN USSS PAREN,
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THIS DATE THAT CALIFORNIA STATE
DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THEIR AGENCY
ON THE NIGHT OF AUGUST TWENTY-ONE, SEVENTY, ~~THAT~~ ~~THEY~~ HAD
INTERCEPTED TWO LETTERS, WHICH RELATED INFORMATION OF POSSIBLE
SIMULTANEOUS ATTACKS UPON THE LIVES OF PRESIDENT NIXON AND
GOVERNOR REAGAN.

USSS INVESTIGATION REFLECTS ONE [REDACTED] WMA,
BORN [REDACTED] OKLAHOMA. FBI

b1
b6
b7C

[REDACTED] PRESENTLY INCARCERATED FOLSOM
(S) STATE PRISON, WROTE TWO LETTERS, [REDACTED]

JES/azl

Approved: *[Signature]*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

330/1345/P

Per

SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

FILED

Ronald Reagan-3994

SC 175-NEW

PAGE TWO

LETTER

~~SECRET~~

THE SECOND LETTER TO GOVERNOR REAGAN. STATES THAT HE OVERHEARD
FIVE OR SIX BLACK INMATES DISCUSSING THE PROPOSED PLAN OF
ASSASSINATION OF
SIMULTANEOUS ~~ATTACKS~~ UPON PRESIDENT NIXON AND GOVERNOR REAGAN.

THE ATTEMPT ON PRESIDENT NIXONS LIFE TO TAKE PLACE UPON HIS RETURN
TO THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE FROM MEXICO.

(S)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

~~(S)~~

ASAC BURKE STATES THEY HAVE ALERTED WASHINGTON D.C.,
PRESIDENT NIXONS AND GOVERNOR REAGANS STAFFS. BURKE WILL
KEEP SACRAMENTO ADVISED.

b1

ABOVE FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU AND LOS ANGELES IN ~~VIEW~~ ^{VIEW}
OF SECRET SERVICE HANDLING.

END.

~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-3995

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 03-18-2009

TO : SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-1EW)

DATE: 8/22/70

FROM : NIGHT CLERK, MICHAEL HARMON

SUBJECT: UNSUBS; THREATS AGAINST THE LIVES OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE
UNITED STATES AND GOVERNOR, STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

RE SACRAMENTO TELETYPE TO THE DIRECTOR AND LOS ANGELES.

b6
b7C

Special Agent Jack Edwards, U. S. Secret Service, contacted this office instant date re [REDACTED] SA Edwards advised that the Folsom State Prison files concerning [REDACTED] do not show any previous events similiar to the letters or their contents. SA Edwards also stated that there was no record suggesting that [REDACTED] has a mental problem.

SA Edwards further advised that [REDACTED]

b1

SA Edwards stated that further contact by his agency with [REDACTED] would be delayed because prison officials that frequent visits to an inmate by federal agents can endanger an inmate's life.

b6
b7C

SA Edwards requested writer inform SA Shedd of the above information.

SA Shedd advised of the above this date.

The above information being forwarded to the appropriate Supv. for any action deemed necessary.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

2- Sacramento
MEH/meh

175-28-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 22 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Ronald Reagan-3996



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, Sacramento

DATE: August 25, 1970

FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT: UNSUBS; THREATS AGAINST THE
LIVES OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE
UNITED STATES AND GOVERNOR,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA9803RDD/DAC
(405,193)

Reurtel 8-22-70.

While it is realized in many cases that the differentiation of responsibility between a threat against the President matter handled by Secret Service and a Presidential Assassination Statute case falling under our investigative jurisdiction is a fine one. It is felt in this instance that the case might very well have been handled as a Presidential Assassination Statute case.

Receiving offices should insure that when information is received indicating a possible violation of the Presidential Assassination Statute that immediate investigation is instituted and handled according to existing Bureau instructions. Of course, Secret Service locally should be immediately advised that we are instituting investigation to determine if a violation of the Presidential Assassination Statute has occurred.

2 - Los Angeles

STRIPPED AND CONSOLIDATED
DATE 6-16-71 BY db

Ronald Reagan-3997

175-28-3

SEARCHED <u>ll</u>	INDEXED <u>ll</u>
SERIALIZED <u>ll</u>	FILED <u>ll</u>
AUG 28 1970	
FBI — SACRAMENTO	



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC (175-37)(C)

DATE: 1/28/72

FROM : SA THOMAS P. GRIFFIN

SUBJECT: UNSUB; Threat to Kill
Governor RONALD REAGAN of California
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
OO: SC

All necessary action has been taken and this case should be closed.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-13-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC
(405,193)

FILE STRIPPED

DATE 2/2/72 INITIALS *da*

TPG:epg
(1) *epg*

Close

175-37-5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>da</i>	FILED <i>da</i>
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Ronald Reagan-3786



F B I

Date: 12/6/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

Via _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-109276)

FROM : SAC, SEATTLE (62-2635) (RUC)

SUBJECT: UNSUB;
THREAT TO KILL GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN OF CALIFORNIA,
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
OO: SACRAMENTO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-13-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

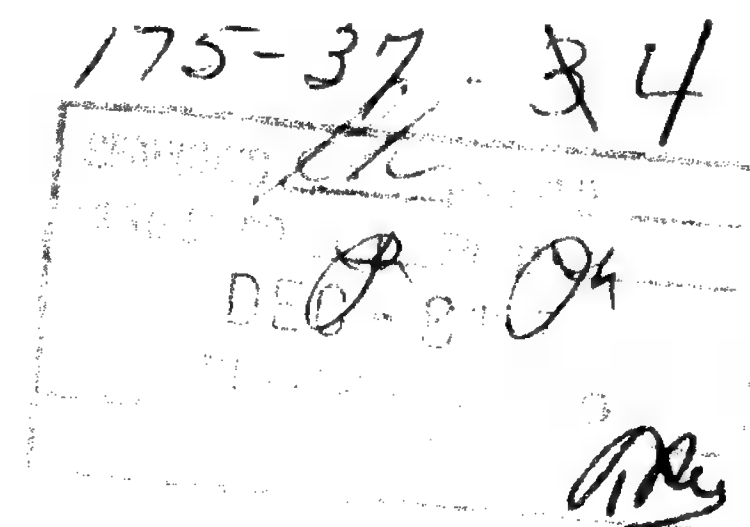
Enclosed for the Bureau are ten (10) copies of an LHM including one (1) for the Secret Service with an FD 376 attached, and three (3) for Sacramento. No need appears for classifying the LHM.

Seattle ASAC telephoned SA RON STAMP, Sacramento Division, FBI, at about 7:30 a.m., and furnished him the attached information. SA STAMP stated he would advise the Governor's Office promptly.

No further action being taken at Seattle, UACB.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 10)
2 - Sacramento (Enc. 3)
1 - Seattle
RBC:mlc
(5)

Ronald Reagan-3787



Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Seattle, Washington

December 6, 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-13-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
THREAT TO KILL GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN OF CALIFORNIA

On December 6, 1971, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] telephonically advised PAUL R. BIBLER, Assistant Special Agent in Charge, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Seattle, Washington, the following:

b6
b7C
b7D

At 6:27 a.m., Pacific Standard Time, December 6, 1971, [REDACTED] received a telephone call from an unidentified male who stated he was an American citizen and had just [REDACTED] from California. He stated he was a member of an organized group who intended to kill RONALD REAGAN at a meeting in Sacramento City Hall on Tuesday, December 7, 1971, at twelve noon. He stated, "This is not a crank call," and if the proper precautions were not taken, this mishap would occur. He hung up and called back within minutes to repeat this was not a crank call, "It will happen and I do not want to see him die."

This information was furnished telephonically to WAYNE WELCH, Secret Service, Seattle, by SA R. BERT CARTER at 9:35 a.m., this date and to the Sacramento FBI Office for referral to the Governor's Security Office in Sacramento.

- 1* -

175-37-3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC - 8 1971	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Mus

Ronald Reagan-3788

*1cc
to Secret Service
Sacto 12/8/71
TAC*

F B I

Date: 12/6/71

CODED

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

TELETYPE

URGENT

Via _____
(Priority)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED PER G-1
DATE 3-13-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC
(405,193) 9:53 AM

TO DIRECTOR AND NEW YORK

FROM SACRAMENTO (175-NEW)

ALLEGED PLANNED ASSASSINATION OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF
CALIFORNIA, DEC. SEVEN, NEXT, SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

ON INSTANT DATE, ASAC PAUL BIBLER, SEATTLE, ADVISED ONE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RECEIVED A CALL AT SIX TWENTYSEVEN

AM, INSTANT DATE, FROM UNSUB WHO SAID HE WAS AMERICAN CITIZEN WHO
HAD JUST [REDACTED] FROM CALIF. HE STATED HE WAS MEMBER OF
ORGANIZED GROUP WHICH INTENDED TO KILL RONALD REAGAN AT MEETING ^{IN}
SACRAMENTO CITY HALL, AT NOON, TUESDAY, DEC. SEVEN, NEXT. HE SAID
IT WAS NOT A CRANK CALL AND IF PROPER PRECAUTIONS WERE NOT TAKEN,
REAGAN WOULD BE KILLED. CALLER SAID HE WAS AFRAID CALL WOULD BE
TRACED AND HUNG UP, BUT CALLED BACK IN FEW MINUTES STATING HE WANTED
TO BE SURE THEY DID NOT THINK CALL WAS CRANK CALL.

SGT. PERKINS, SECURITY STAFF FOR GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, WAS
ADVISED OF ABOVE INSTANT DATE AND ADVISED GOVERNOR IS IN LOS ANGELES
PREPARING FOR TRIP TO NEW YORK INSTANT DATE. HE ADVISED GOVERNOR

END PAGE ONE.

1- Seattle (RM)

1- Sacramento

TPG:epg

Approved: _____

(2) _____ Special Agent in Charge

Sent WA-10:47 AM

Per _____

SEARCHED INDEXED

SERIALIZED FILED

F B I

SC 175-NEW

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

PAGE TWO

WOULD ARRIVE KENNEDY AIRPORT, NEW YORK, VIA AMERICAN AIRLINES AT EIGHT FIFTYTHREE PM AND PROCEED TO WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL. ON DEC. SEVEN, NEXT, HE WOULD BE ATTENDING PRIVATE LUNCHEON AT ST. REGIS HOTEL AT TWELVE FIFTEEN PM AND WOULD THEN RETURN TO WALDORF WHERE HE WOULD STAY UNTIL DEPARTURE FOR CALIF. DEC. EIGHT, NEXT, AT NINE AM.

SGT. PERKINS ADVISED HE WOULD NOTIFY GOVERNOR'S CHIEF OF SECURITY, ED HICKEY, WHO IS TRAVELING WITH GOVERNOR.

ADMINISTRATIVE

ABOVE FOR INFO OF NEW YORK IN EVENT ASSISTANCE REQUESTED BY GOVERNOR REAGAN.

END.

Ronald Reagan-3790

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

NR002 SE PLAIN

10:35AM URGENT 12/6/71 VAB

TO DIRECTOR (62-109276) (ATTN: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)

SACRAMENTO

FROM SEATTLE (62-2635)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED PER G-1
DATE 3-13-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC
(405,193)

UNSUB; THREAT TO KILL GOVERNOR RONALD REAGON OF CALIFORNIA THREAT
AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING
INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY TO THE SEATTLE FBI OFFICE DECEMBER SIX
LAST.

AT SIX TWENTYSEVEN A.M., PST, THIS DATE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE WHO SAID HE WAS AN
AMERICAN CITIZEN AND HAD JUST [REDACTED]

FROM CALIFORNIA. HE SAID HE WAS A MEMBER OF AN ORGANIZED GROUP WHO
INTENDED TO KILL RONALD REAGON AT A MEETING IN SACRAMENTO CITY HALL
ON TUESDAY, DECEMBER SEVEN NEXT, AT TWELVE NOON. HE STATED QUOTE
THIS IS NOT A CRANK CALL UNQUOTE AND IF THE PROPER PRECAUTIONS WERE
END PAGE ONE

175-37-1
100

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 6 1971	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

[Signature]

Ronald Reagan-3791

• PAGE TWO

62-2635

NOT TAKEN, THIS MISHAP WOULD OCCUR. HE HUNG UP AND CALLED BACK WITHIN MINUTES TO REPEAT THIS WAS NOT A CRANK CALL QUOTE IT WILL HAPPEN AND I DO NOT WANT TO SEE HIM DIE. UNQUOTE.

THIS INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TELEPHONICALLY TO WAYNE WELCH, SECRET SERVICE, SEATTLE, BY SA R. BERT CARTER AT NINE THIRTYFIVE A.M. THIS DATE AND TO THE SACRAMENTO FBI OFFICE FOR REFERRAL TO THE GOVERNOR'S SECURITY OFFICE IN SACRAMENTO.

ADMINISTRATIVE: INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED BY SEATTLE ASAC TO SA RON STAMP, SACRAMENTO, AT ABOUT SEVEN THIRTY A.M. AND HE SAID HE WOULD ADVISE THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE PROMPTLY. LHM FOLLOWS. P.
END

VLS

FBI SACRAMENTO

CLR

F B I

Date: 6/26/72

Transmit the following in PLAIN
(Type in plaintext or code)Via NITEL
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-new) (P)

SUBJECT:

UNSUBS (2); THREAT AGAINST CALIFORNIA
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, SACRAMENTO,
CALIFORNIA, JUNE 26, 1972
THREAT AGAINST PUBLIC OFFICIAL
(OO: SC)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-13-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/SAC

(405,193)

AT THREE THIRTY PM. JUNE TWENTY-SIX INSTANT, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED], ORAGNEVALE, CALIFORNIA ADVISED

WAS IN MEN'S SECTION WEINSTOCK'S DEPARTMENT STORE, SACRAMENTO
EARLIER TODAY AND OVERHEARD TWO WHITE MALES DISCUSSING OBTAINING
RIFLE IN CONNECTION WITH GOVERNOR REAGAN AND QUOTE GET HIM ON
FOLSOM BLVD WHEN HE LEFT HIS HOUSE END QUOTE. ALSO MENTIONED
CONTRACT FOR THE JOB HAD BEEN OBTAINED. UNSUBS DESCRIBED AS
WELL-DRESSED. ONE WAS ^{quote} MAFIA TYPE, ^{unquote} FORTY FIVE YEARS, SHORT, HEAVY
BUILD WHO DROVE NEW CADILLAC BROUGHM SEDAN WITHOUT PLATES. OTHER
UNSUB ALSO MID-FORTIES, WHITE SHIRT AND TIE WHO MAY HAVE BEEN
SALESMAN IN SHOPPING CENTER WHERE WEINSTOCK'S LOCATED.

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] STATED UNSUBS APPEARED TO BE RESPONSIBLE PROFESSIONAL
PERSONS WHO MET FOR ABOUT FIFTEEN MINUTES AND APPEARED HAVE NO
INTEREST IN SHOPPING.

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

WAW:waw

Ronald Reagan-2739

Approved: 

Special Agent in Charge

Sent 7/27 6:54 PM

M

Per 

WA-943

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

FOLLOWING PERSONS ADVISED OF ABOVE BY SA WILLIAM A. WIGHTMAN:
ED HICKEY, SECURITY SECTION, OFFICE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN AT FOUR
TEN PM AND CAPT. JERRY FINNEY, DETECTIVE DIVISION, SACRAMENTO PD
AT FOUR TWENTY TWO PM. THOSE ADVISED BY SC GERALD WAYNE CANNEDY
WERE LT. FRANCIS WALLACE, SACRAMENTO COUNTY SO AT FOUR FIFTEEN PM
AND SAC DOUG DUNCAN, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SACRAMENTO AT FOUR THIRTY-
TWO PM, ALL ON JUNE TWENTY-SIX.

b6
b7CADMINISTRATIVE

COMPLAINANT REQUESTED BY ED HICKEY TO APPEAR AT OFFICE
OF GOVERNOR REAGAN AT FIVE PM TO DISCUSS POSSIBLE ACTION TO BE
TAKEN IN THIS MATTER. GOVERNOR'S OFFICE AND SACRAMENTO PD WILL
SHARE JURISDICTIONAL INTEREST.

LHM FOLLOWS. END.

-2-

Ronald Reagan-2740

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sacramento, California
July 27, 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-13-96 BY SSA 1802 RDD/JAC
(405,193)

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (2);
Threat Against California
Governor RONALD REAGAN
Sacramento, California
June 26, 1972

At approximately 3:30 pm, June 26, 1972, [redacted]
[redacted] Orangevale, California,
who is unemployed, contacted the Sacramento Office of the
Federal Bureau of Investigation, and furnished the following
information:

[redacted] stated that earlier in the afternoon of
June 26, 1972, he had been browsing in the men's clothing
section of Weinstock's Department Store, Country Club
Center, Sacramento, California, and overheard two white
males discussing possibly obtaining a rifle in connection
with California Governor Ronald Reagan and were heard to
state they would "get him on Folsom Boulevard when he left
his house." One of these persons also allegedly stated
that "the contract for the job had been obtained."

b6
b7C

[redacted] continued that he was obscured from visual
contact with these two persons during their meeting which
lasted about fifteen minutes and could only hear random
portions of their remarks. He said that they appeared to
be responsible, well-dressed professional persons who
seemed to have no interest in shopping. [redacted] described
these persons as follows:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the
FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it
and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

5 - Bureau
1 - USSS, SC
2 - Sacramento (1 - 175-45) (1 - 66-21A)
WAW/grh (8)
Ronald Reagan-2741

15-25-6
@ @

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (2); Threat Against
California Governor RONALD REAGAN

Suspect Number One

Sex	Male
Race	Caucasian
Age	45 years
Height	5 feet 10 inches
Weight	230
Build	Heavy
Complexion	Olive
Hair	Short, black, curly, gray at temples
Appearance	"Typical Mafia" dress, expensive charcoal suit, blue dress shirt and tie

Suspect Number Two

Sex	Male
Race	Caucasian
Age	Middle forties
Height	5 feet 10 inches
Weight	175 - 180
Build	Medium
Complexion	Medium
Dress	Dark slacks, gray dress shirt and tie

concluded by stating that unknown male number one left Weinstock's Department Store and drove away in a 1971 or 1972 powder blue Cadillac Brougham with no visible license plate, either permanent or temporary.

b6
b7C

The following persons were notified of the above information on June 26, 1972.

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (2); Threat Against
California Governor RONALD REAGAN

<u>Time</u>	<u>Person Notified</u>
4:10 pm	Ed Hickey Director of Security Office of the California Governor Ronald Reagan
4:15 pm	Lieutenant Francis Wallace Sacramento County Sheriff's Office
4:22 pm	Captain Jerry Finney Detective Division Sacramento Police Department
4:32 pm	Special Agent in Charge Douglas Duncan Sacramento Office United States Secret Service

On June 27, 1972, Ed Hickey, supra, advised that he subsequently determined through the Sacramento Police Department that the complainant in this matter, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] has been known in the past to have fabricated false stories of possible crimes or plots and has a "detective complex."

b6
b7C

July 27, 1972

Director
 United States Secret Service
 Department of the Treasury
 Washington, D. C. 20220

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 3-13-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC
 (405,193)

RE:

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (2)

Dear Sir:

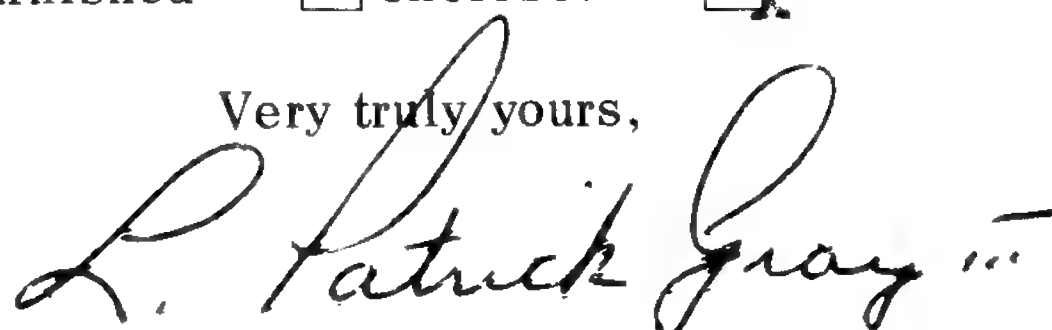
**Threat Against California Governor
 RONALD REAGAN, June 26, 1972**

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available.

Very truly yours,



L. Patrick Gray, III
 Acting Director

2 - Bureau


1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
 U. S. Secret Service , **Sacramento**

Enclosure(s)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

1 - **Sacramento (175-45)**
 WAW/grh
 (4)

Ronald
 Reagan-2744

175-45-0


ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

July 27, 1972

SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-45) C

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (2);
Threat Against California
Governor RONALD REAGAN
Sacramento, California
June 26, 1972
THREAT AGAINST PUBLIC OFFICIAL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-13-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC
(405,193)

00 - Sacramento

Re Sacramento nitel to Acting Director 6/26/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a
letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above.

FD-376 is attached hereto and a copy of this
letterhead memorandum has been disseminated to United States
Secret Service locally.

Complainant [redacted] was interviewed by
SA WILLIAM A. WIGHTMAN and was subsequently referred
directly to ED HICKEY, Director of Security, Office of
Governor REAGAN, who also interviewed [redacted] at about 5:30 pm
on June 26, 1972.

b6
b7C

SA WILLIAM A. WIGHTMAN notified ED HICKEY, supra,
and Captain JERRY FINNEY, Detective Division, Sacramento
Police Department, of the information in this matter.
SC GERALD WAYNE CANNEDY advised Special Agent in Charge
DOUG DUNCAN, United States Secret Service, and Lieutenant
FRANCIS WALLACE, Sacramento County Sheriff's Office, on
the details in this matter.

No further action is being taken by the Sacramento
Office in this matter.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 5)
1 - Sacramento
WAW/grh
(3)

Ronald Reagan-2745

F B I

Date: 9/6/75

07

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE IMMEDIATE
(Priority)

TO: BUREAU

LOS ANGELES (175-113)

NEW YORK

WFO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 5/6/96 BY SSA9803 RD/EL
405,193

FROM: SACRAMENTO (175-73) (P)

LYNETTE ALICE FROMME, AKA. ASSAULTING THE PRESIDENT.

RE SEATTLE TEL TO BUREAU, SEPTEMBER 5, 1975.

RETEL INDICATED MANSON GIRLS HAD NUMEROUS POLITICAL FIGURES
AS TARGETS FOR ASSASSINATION. SUBSEQUENT INTERVIEW OF
 AT OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON, INDICATED EX-GOVERNOR OF CALI-
FORNIA RONALD REAGAN, VICE PRESIDENT NELSON ROCKEFELLER, SECRE-
TARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER, AND GOVERNOR BROWN OF CALIFORNIA
AMONG THOSE TARGETED BY GROUP.

INVESTIGATION AND INTERVIEWS IN SACRAMENTO TO DATE HAVE
NOT SUBSTANTIATED ANY THREATS AGAINST SPECIFIC INDIVIDUALS.
THIS HAS BEEN BROUGHT TO ATTENTION OF BROWN OF CALIFORNIA.
RECOMMENDED LOS ANGELES HANDLE NOTIFICATION OF REAGAN'S SECURITY
STAFF. WFO HANDLE NOTIFICATION OF SECURITY STAFFS OF ROCKE-
FELLER AND KISSINGER. FURNISHED FOR INFO NEW YORK.

END.

Ronald Reagan-3248

TPG:smd
(1)Latham
Gutkin 27Approved: PCIR
Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

Sent to all offices
via FBIHQ 175-73-A70

SEARCHED INDEXED

SERIALIZED FILED

F B I

Date: 9/10/75

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE IMMEDIATE
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
SAN DIEGO
LOS ANGELES (175-113)
FROM: SACRAMENTO (175-73) (P)
ATTENTION: INTD AND GID.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/16/96 BY SSA 803 RDD/SL
405,193

FROMFORD

RE LOS ANGELES NITEL SEPTEMBER 9, 1975 AND SAN DIEGO
NITEL SEPTEMBER 9, 1975, REGARDING [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

CONTACT WITH ROBERT HOOPER, SENIOR SPECIAL AGENT,
CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, AND JOHN CARBONE,
GOVERNOR'S PROTECTION DETAIL, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE AT
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, REGARDING THE EXISTENCE OF A LETTER
FROM CHARLES MANSON TO LYNETTE FROMME ADVOCATING THE TORTURE
AND BEHEADING OF THE FAMILY OF FORMER CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN. UNPRODUCTIVE. CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF
CORRECTIONS MADE CURSORY SEARCH AND INQUIRY AND COULD NOT
LOCATE LETTER. CARBONE REVIEWED MANSON FILE AT HIS OFFICE
AND COULD NOT LOCATE LETTER. INFORMATION WAS DEVELOPED
CONCERNING LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT INTERVIEW
SJF/sih (1)

Approved: [Signature] Ronald Reagan-3249
Special Agent in Charge

Sent WA-7¹³P SD-7¹⁰P LA-7⁴⁰P MPer [Signature]

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

SC]75-73 PAGE TWO

OF STEPHEN RICHARD DUFAU OCTOBER 27,]97]. DUFAU APPARENTLY PROVIDED INFORMATION OF A CHARLES MANSON PLOT TO ASSASSINATE REAGAN AND SHOOT OFF HIS HANDS AS MANSON WANTED ONE. INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED BY DEPUTY GLEASON, HOMICIDE BUREAU, LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, CASE FILE 06902378]0780]6 AND 47]-]5792-2070-362.

DEPUTY RICHARD ADAMS, LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, ON SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT TO ASSIST SACRAMENTO DIVISION, ADVISED HE BELIEVED DUFAU RECENTLY MURDERED IN PRISON IN STATE OF WASHINGTON AND INFORMATION OBTAINED DURING INTERVIEW HAD BEEN RESOLVED.

SAN DIEGO AT SAN DIEGO - PROVIDE THERMOFAX OF ARTICLE WHICH REPORTEDLY APPEARED IN SAN DIEGO UNION NEWSPAPER THIS DATE, ATTENTION SA FULLERTON.

LOS ANGELES AT LOS ANGELES - CONTACT DEPUTY GLEASON (SUPRA) FOR DETAILS REGARDING DUFAU MATTER AND ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE IF IDENTICAL.

END.

Ronald Reagan-3250

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

IMMEDIATE

NR017 SE PLAIN

1157 PM IMMEDIATE SEPTEMBER 5, 1975 GJW

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

FROM SEATTLE (175-NEW) (P) 3P

LYNETTE ALICE FROMME, AKA; ASSAULTING THE PRESIDENT. 00: SC.

REMYTEL, SEPTEMBER 5, 1975.

[REDACTED] REINTERVIEWED IN DEPTH AT 6:00 PM, SEPTEMBER 5, 1975, AT [REDACTED] OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON BY SA ROBERT H. WICK, FBI, AND SA WILLIAM NELSON, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SEATTLE. [REDACTED] FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

HE BELIEVED THE NAME OF THE MANSON GIRL [REDACTED] WAS "LYNN" (LNU). THE REFERENCE TO "LYNN" AROSE DURING A DISCUSSION SUBSEQUENT TO OBSERVING A TELEVISION PROGRAM OR TELEVISION NEWS PROGRAM INWHICH MANSON WAS MENTIONED. THIS PROGRAM WAS TELCAST SOMETIME BETWEEN AUGUST 22 - 24, 1975 ON AN UNRECALLED TELEVISION STATION IN SACRAMENTO. [REDACTED] CLAIMED TO [REDACTED] AND TALKED WITH HER FOR SEVERAL HOURS, BUT DID NOT INDICATE THE SPECIFIC DATE THIS OCCURED.

b6
b7C

END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/5
405,193

SAC A R
Robinson
Steffen AB

175-73-Sub B-91

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 5 1975	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Latham

Ronald Reagan-3251

PAGE TWO

SE 175-NEW

[] RECEIVED IMPRESSION [] HAD KNOWN "LYNN" BEFORE []
[] SHE TOLD [] THAT SHE AND TWO OTHER MANSON'S FEMALES WERE
IN THE FORE FRONT OF THE MOVEMENT; THAT THEY HAD BEEN BACK IN
WASHINGTON D.C.; BUT HAD MOVED OUT TO SACRAMENTO WHERE THEY COULD
BE IN CLOSE AND ACTUAL CONTACT WITH MANSON. "LYNN" MENTION THE
FEMALES WERE ANXIOUS TO GET SUPPORT FOR THE MOVEMENT AND WERE
SOLICITING SUPPORT ON THE STREETS OF SACRAMENTO. THEY WERE ALSO
GOING TO CAUSE SOME UNSPECIFIED KIND OF TROUBLE IN CALIFORNIA. SHE
SAID THEY STILL HAD THEIR "PURIFICATION LIST" AND IN ADDITION TO
THOSE ENUMERATED IN RETEL STOCKS ADDED THE NAME OF FORMER CALIFORNIA
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGON AS ON THE LIST.

b6
b7C

[] SAID [] MAY STILL BE RESIDING AT []
[] DESCRIBED [] AS A WHITE MALE, 5'11", 140 LBS.,
DARK BROWN LONG HAIR, SHORT CROPED BEARD, USUALLY QUIET AND SOFT
SPOKEN. HE HAS A GIRLFRIEND EMPLOYED AT []
[] NAME UNKNOWN. []

HE HAS A HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION AND INDICATED THAT HE WOULD RATHER

[] (PHONETIC) MENTIONED

END PAGE TWO

Ronald Reagan-3252

PAGE THREE

SE 175-NEW

IN RETEL IS [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED]
USED DOPE, BUT INDICATED NO SYMPATHY FOR THE MANSON CAUSE. [REDACTED]
SAID [REDACTED] COULD NOT FURNISH ANY INFORMATION REGARDING ANY MEMBERS
OF MANSON CLAN EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE. [REDACTED] NEVER SAW
"LYNN" AND HE REPORTED THIS INFORMATION ONLY BECAUSE OF THE ATTEMPT
ON THE PRESIDENTS LIVE TODAY AS A RESULT OF NEWS MEDIA PROGRAMS.

b6
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE:

BUREAU SHOULD CONSIDER INFORMING FORMER GOVERNOR REAGON OR
HIS STAFF RELATIVE TO HIS BEING NAMED AS A POSSIBLE TARGET OF AN
ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT.

[REDACTED] DID NOT KNOW THE IDENTITY OF ANY OTHER INDIVIDUALS
INCLUDED IN THE "PURIFICATION LIST" MENTIONED BY THE GROUP. [REDACTED]
INDICATED HE WOULD REMAIN IN OLYMPIA FOR TWO - THREE WEEKS AND
WOULD BE AVAILABLE FOR FURTHER INTERVIEWS IF NECESSARY. SECRET
SERVICE, SEATTLE, AWARE OF ALL DETAILS.

E N D

SJP FBI SC CLR

Ronald Reagan-3253

NR013 WA PLAIN 544AM MRF

1:10 AM SEPTEMBER 9, 1975 NITEL SP

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
LOS ANGELES (175-113)
SACRAMENTO (175-73
SAN FRANCISCO (175-72
PORTLAND
SEATTLE

FROM: SAN DIEGO (175-111) (P) 2P

ATTN: INTD AND GID

FROMFORD. OO: SACRAMENTO

ON SEPTEMBER 8, 1975, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THE SAN DIEGO OFFICE

ON A CONFIDENTIAL BASIS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] APPROXIMATELY

ONE AND ONE-HALF TO FOUR YEARS AGO, CHARLES MANSON, WHILE
IN PRISON, WROTE A LETTER TO LYNETTE FROMME IN WHICH MANSON
ADVOCATED THE TORTURE AND BEHEADING OF THE FAMILY OF FORMER
CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN. THE THREATS CAME TO THE
ATTENTION OF THE REAGAN FAMILY APPARENTLY THROUGH THE CALIFORNIA
STATE POLICE.

[REDACTED] CRITICAL OF THE LACK

END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/6/94 BY SSA9803RDD/K

405,193

Ronald Reagan-3254

175-111-9

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 9 1975	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Lavin
Hathorn
Robinson
ARIPM

PAGE TWO

SD 175-111

OF DISSEMINATION OF THE THREAT, FEELING THAT IF THE DANGEROUS PROPENSITY OF FROMME HAD BEEN MADE KNOWN TO APPROPRIATE FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES, THE ATTEMPTED ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT FORD MIGHT HAVE BEEN AVERTED.

[] RECEIVED HIS INFORMATION IN THIS MATTER FROM A SOURCE WHOM HE FEELS TO BE RELIABLE AND WHOSE IDENTITY

[] WILL NOT DIVULGE.

b6
b7C
b7D

THE ABOVE IS BEING FURNISHED FOR INFORMATION AND ANY POSSIBLE ACTION DEEMED APPROPRIATE BY SACRAMENTO.

END

FOR ANY QUESTIONS/CORRECTIONS CONTACT SAN DIEGO DIVISION

ACK FOR TWO TELS

SJP FBI SC CLR

Ronald Reagan-3255

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/6/96 BY SSA9803RD/8
405,173**Reagan Recalls Threats**

Reagan, in an interview, at first said he could not recall being told of the threats at the time. Later, however, after discussing it with Mrs. Reagan, he said he recalled being informed.

The threats never were made public. They were viewed seriously by members of Reagan's staff, however, according to agents involved in the case.

One undercover agent said the plan was to kidnap Mrs. Reagan and their children and "torture and behead them one by one" until Manson was released from prison.

Dale Speck, director of the division of law enforcement under Younger, said the alleged Manson threat against Nixon and Reagan "is the attorney general's only recollection of threats involving the Manson Family."

Another Younger spokesman, however, said the state police, under Hickey, were primarily responsible for Reagan's security, and that Younger might not have been informed of other threats involving the Manson Family.

Message From Prison

One of the threats involved an alleged message from Manson, then in prison, to Lynette (Squeaky) Fromme, according to an undercover agent. Miss Fromme, a Family member, was indicted in Sacramento yesterday for pointing a pistol at President Ford last Friday.

Hickey said the alleged Manson Family threats came at a time when Mrs. Reagan already had been threatened with "maiming and killing" and that she already was receiving "full-time, around-the-clock protection."

Hickey emphasized, however, that he personally did not have information that Charles Manson ordered his followers to kidnap or harass the Reagans.

"Police intelligence determined that this was the understanding that the Family had as to what their role was, (and) it was our interpretation that this was the way it could happen, because of the utterances of the Family, as reported by informants who could say what the Family was talking about."

Ronald Reagan-3256

BY MANSON**Reagan Tells Of Threats To Family**

By JACK WEBB

Gov. Reagan and his family were under heavy guard his last year in office because of threats by the Manson Family to kidnap Mrs. Reagan and her children, Reagan said yesterday.

At the same time, a spokesman for Atty. Gen. Evelle Younger said that four years ago Manson made a threat to send "five people to assassinate President Nixon and Reagan."

A series of threats against his family were attributed to the Manson Family between the fall of 1973 and the time Reagan left office in January, 1975, Gov. Reagan said.

Edward V. Hickey, executive director of the California State Police under Reagan, said he became aware of reports about alleged Manson Family threats against the Reagans in the fall of 1973 and that it was his understanding that the reports came from "informants who could say what the Manson Family was talking about." Hickey said the FBI and other agencies were aware of the alleged threats.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Date: 9/11/75
Edition: SAN DIEGO UNION
Author: JACK WEBB
Editor:
Title: REAGAN TELLS OF THREATS TO FAMILY
Character:
or
Classification: 175
Submitting Office: SAN DIEGO
☐ Being Investigated

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 13 1975	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

175-73 E-64

9/11/75

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, SAN DIEGO (175-111) (P)
SUBJECT: FROMFORD

Re SC teletype to the Bureau 9/10/75; SD facsimile
to SC 9/11/75.

Re: Article By Newspaper Columnist Jack Webb
San Diego Union, 9/11/75

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of an
article by newspaper columnist Jack Webb appearing on the
front page of the San Diego Union, morning edition, 9/11/75,
entitled, "By Manson Reagan Tells of Threats To Family".
Two copies of this clipping are also furnished to Sacramento
and one copy of this clipping is being furnished to San Francisco
and Los Angeles in view of their interest in this matter.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/

405,193

2-Bureau (Encls. 2)
1-Los Angeles (Encl. 1) (INFO) *OK*
2-Sacramento (Encls. 2)
1-San Francisco (Encl. 1) (INFO)
2-San Diego

JAB/asc
(8)

175-725-65

SEARCHED	INDEXED <i>llh</i>
SERIALIZED <i>llh</i>	FILED <i>llh</i>
SEP 13 1975	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Latham

Ronald Reagan-3257

Statement issued by Governor Reagan on the signing
of AB 1304 on March 23, 1974

"I realize this is an extremely controversial bill and that both sides have put forth convincing arguments for their points of view. However, I feel that by signing the bill into law, California will maintain its position of leadership in formulating interstate taxation policy and will continue to have the opportunity to protect its interests. In addition, this action will forestall preemption of this vital policy-making area by the federal government. I believe the states, who have a better understanding of their particular problems involving taxation, are in a better position to determine policy in taxing multi-state taxpayers."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/6/96

BY SSA 9803 RDD/ER

405,193

Ronald Reagan-3115

*2000 signed for
SC 194-9 RPC
10/11/78*

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 3 1978	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

[Signature]

memorandum

DATE: 8/7/78

REPLY TO
ATTN OF:

SAC, LOS ANGELES (183-250)(22)(P)

SUBJECT:

UNSUBS;
POLITICAL CORRUPTION
CALIFORNIA STATE LEGISLATURE

TO:

RICO
OO: Sacramento

TO: SAC, SACRAMENTO (183-79)

Re Los Angeles letter to Sacramento dated 7/10/78.

Enclosed herewith is a copy of a verbatim statement by former California Governor RONALD REAGAN on signing AB 1304 into law on March 23, 1974.

For investigative purposes, the significant period of time in this legislation's history runs from date of authorship by Senator NEWTON RUSSELL which is 2/28/74, through 3/23/74, when REAGAN signed the bill into law. It is significant to note that REAGAN's statement which is enclosed makes reference to "an extremely controversial bill."

In the interim period between 2/28/74, and 3/23/74, the legislation was vigorously opposed by major corporations headquartered in states other than California, who were doing business in California. Conversely it developed that many California headquartered corporations, particularly Standard Oil of California, favored the bill as it would have brought a more equitable corporate tax rate to California headquartered corporations. It is explained that corporations doing business in California but headquartered in other states were to that point in time taxed only in their home states.

Two of the many out-of-state corporations opposing this legislation were the Gulf & Western Corporation headquartered in New York City, New York, and the Ford Motor Company of Dearborn, Michigan.

b6
b7C

In the case of Gulf & Western, their

- ② - Sacramento (Encl. 1)
2 - Los Angeles

NRL/sk
(4)

183-77-2-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 3 1978	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Identify sources of information & classify allegations before investigation

Mulligan



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan
Ronald Reagan-3116

[redacted] is understood to have flown to Sacramento and discussed AB 1304 with then Speaker of the Assembly ROBERT MORETTI and then [redacted]. During these meetings, it is further understood that [redacted] ex-pressed strong opposition to the bill on behalf of his corporation. It has further been reported that during [redacted]'s discussions with [redacted] and possibly MORETTI, he came to learn that one or both of the aforementioned men were prepared to kill the bill for \$50,000 and further that the money was to be transmitted initially to [redacted]. As previously set forth in referenced letter [redacted] at Gulf & Western, one [redacted] is also understood to have been apprised of the fact that the legislation could have been killed for \$50,000 by [redacted]. In the case of the Ford Motor Company, [redacted] [redacted] Sacramento, telephone [redacted] was personally told by [redacted] that the bill could be killed for \$50,000.

b6
b7C

It is further understood that at that point in time, MORETTI and [redacted] very likely attempted to capitalize on their respective positions in the Assembly and may have offered Standard Oil of California guarantees that they could influence the passage of this legislation, presumably for a large sum of money.

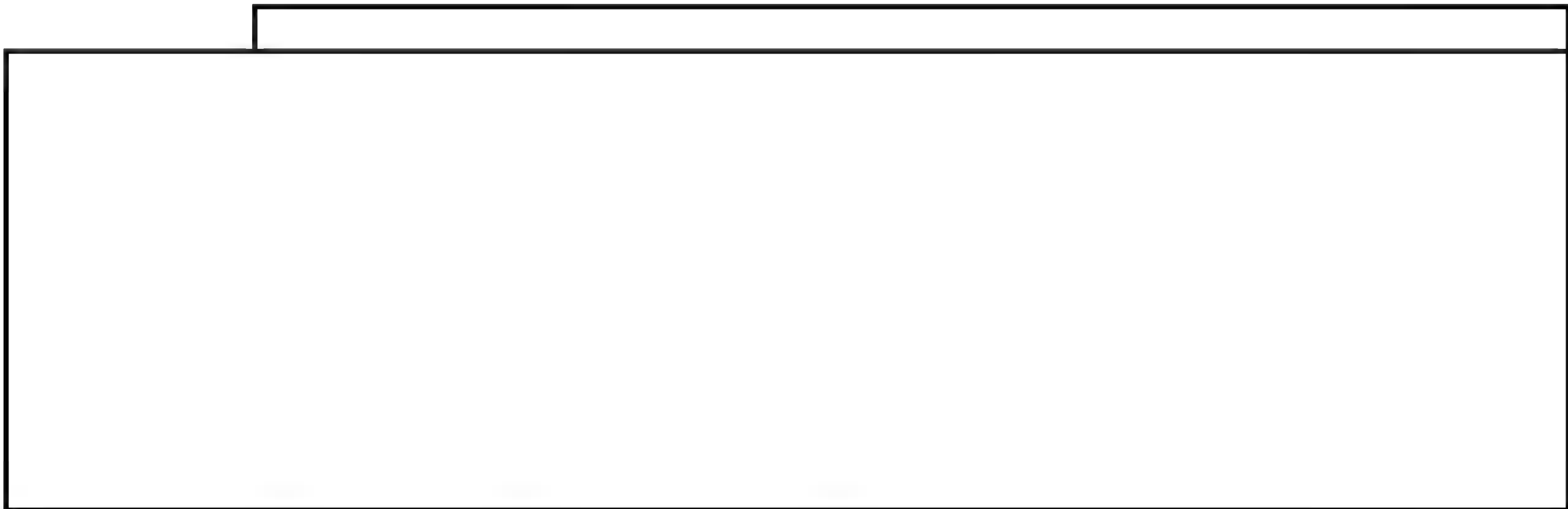
It is further understood that the Standard Oil Company of California had hired [redacted] to push the passage of AB 1304 through the Legislature. It is reported that [redacted] had conversations with MORETTI and [redacted] during which time they may have offered their support for the bill for an unknown sum of money and that the possibility may exist that Standard Oil of California, and others seeking the legislation, paid money inasmuch as AB 1304 was ultimately passed into law.

It is further understood that a [redacted] [redacted] would have known whether MORETTI and/or [redacted] offered their support of AB 1304 for money and were paid off once the bill was passed.

LA 183-250

It is further reported that Assemblyman RUSSELL introduced what is referred to as a "clean up bill", AB 4093, which was passed on 4/25/74, and which essentially minimized the effects of the important sections of AB 1304.

The following are additional segments of information which may be useful to Sacramento as this information is pursued:



It is further reported that at approximately the point in time when AB 1304 was being heard by the State Assembly, Assembly Speaker ROBERT MORETTI accumulated a restaurant and bar bill of approximately \$500 at Frank Fat's Restaurant which is a known hangout for politicians and lobbyists in Sacramento. It is further reported that on the instructions of MORETTI, the bill was submitted to the Ford Motor Company [redacted] for payment. It is understood that [redacted] took the matter to the Ford Motor Company superior from whom he receives instructions and was told that the Ford Motor Company would not permit him to pay the bill through Ford expense monies. It is further reported that [redacted] rather than antagonize or provoke MORETTI, paid the \$500 restaurant and bar bill accrued by MORETTI through his own resources.

b6
b7C

In view of the above, it is recommended that Ford Motor Company [redacted] be interviewed at his Sacramento offices with the approach being that he

LA 183-250

was being contacted to secure his views on why AB 1304 was passed. Sacramento should be aware that [] initial reaction should be defensive since it is understood that he was approached to pay [] \$50,000 to kill that legislation.

It is further suggested that initially the interviewing Special Agents should refrain from discussing knowledge of his direct offer from [] and rather approach him by soliciting his cooperation and views on why the bill was passed. In this regard, the initial questions suggested should pertain to the bill itself, the identities of the corporations that would have benefited from the passage of the bill, particularly the corporations that were actively supporting it, including Standard Oil of California. If it develops that [] is receptive to that line of questioning, then mention of MORETTI, [] and Standard Oil's posture should be directed to him. It is further suggested that [] degree of knowledge relative to [] role in the passage of this legislation should be elicited. Assuming that [] extends his cooperation to that point, he should be specifically questioned as to whether [] ever directly approached him for \$50,000 to kill the legislation.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE SACRAMENTO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN SACRAMENTO	DATE 10/7/77	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 1/24 - 9/23/77
TITLE OF CASE DONALD KENT BROWN		REPORT MADE BY SA JOHN F. MULLIGAN	TYPED BY SMD
		CHARACTER OF CASE RICO	

REFERENCES: Latel to Bureau 4/20/77, entitled UNSUBS, Corruption, California State Legislature, RICO, OO: LA;
 LAairtel to SC, 4/28/77;
 LAairtel to HO, 6/22/77;
 LVlet to LA, 7/20/77;
 WFOairtel to SC, 7/25/77.

- P -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/6/96 BY SSA9803RDO
 405,193

ENCLOSURES

TO THE BUREAU AND RECEIVING OFFICES EXCEPT LAS VEGAS:
 One copy each of three newspaper articles dated 3/2/74, 4/3/74,
 and 5/19/75.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CON VIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
							PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	

APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: 3-Bureau (Enc. 3) 1-USA, Sacramento (Enc. 3) 2-Las Vegas (183-157) 2-Los Angeles (183-250) (Enc. 3) 2-San Diego (Enc. 3) 2-San Francisco (Enc. 3) 2-WFO (183-153) (Enc. 3) ②-Sacramento (183-94) <i>Smd</i>		183-94-41	
		h2 5	
		<i>Mulligan</i>	
		Notations 1 cc destroyed 4/18/80 smd 2 cc to state Fair Political Practices Comm. 5/2/80	
Dissemination Record of Attached Report			
Agency			
Request Recd.			
Date Fwd.			
How Fwd.			
By <i>[Signature]</i>	Ronald Reagan-4366		

SC 183-94

ADMINISTRATIVE

The investigative period is eight months due to the fact that investigation was conducted by the Los Angeles office regarding related matters, and portions of that investigation have been included in this report for clarity.

For information of the Bureau, Sacramento is maintaining a control file entitled UNSUBS; Corruption, California State Legislature, RICO, OO: SC, SC 183-79. This file is being used for dissemination of information regarding illegal activity centered around the California State Legislature. After sufficient information is developed and manpower available, new cases will be opened regarding specific individuals who are named in the control file.

b6
b7C

The Las Vegas office by letter dated 7/20/77, provided the following background information regarding NADINE HENLEY [REDACTED] and ROBERT F. BENNETT as obtained from Las Vegas indices check and contact with established and reliable sources:

NADINE MARGARET HENLEY is described as follows:

Race	Caucasian
Sex	Female
DPOB	11/8/06, Bloomington, Indiana
Height	5'2"
Weight	175
Hair and eyes	Gray
SSAN	469-01-0103
Spouse	HUDSON SNOWDEN MARSHALL
Residence	4072 Township Avenue Simi Valley, California

On 7/15/77, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED], anonymity requested, furnished the following information:

b6
b7C
b7D

LV 183-157

She was born at Bloomington, Indiana, on 11/8/06; and is married to HUDSON SNOWDEN MARHSALL, a self-employed consultant in systems analysis. She does not have any children.

She attended the Mac Phail School of Music and Drama, Minneapolis, from 1928 to 1930, taking a teacher's course in drama. She also has taken college extension courses in investments, accounting, management development, etc.

She has resided in the greater Los Angeles area since 1957.

She has the following work record:

1928 - 1929	W. B. Foshay Company, Minneapolis - traveling secretary
1930 - 1933	BancNorthwest Company, Minneapolis - secretary to president
1935	Anglo-California Bank, Chicago - general office
1935 - 1936	Lehman Brothers, Chicago - asst. office manager
1936 - 1937	Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood, Minneapolis - stock trading
1938 - 1940	Searl-Merrick Company, Los Angeles - technical writer
1940 - date	Summa Corporation (Hughes Tool Co.) Los Angeles - Exec. engineering secretary to Sr. Vice President - Director

She was arrested for driving under the influence in 1950, by the Los Angeles Police Department; disposition, fine.

She never has been named in any lawsuit.

LV 183-157

She has the following divorces:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Place</u>	<u>Spouse</u>
1927	Los Angeles	Ivan Franke
1937	Los Angeles	Ronald Chambers (deceased)
1951	Los Angeles	Alfred E. Buss
1963	Los Angeles	Erling Andreas Daniels

Her true maiden name is MARGARET MAE HENLEY. However, in 1943, she changed her name to NADINE MARGARET HENLEY, and since has used the name NADINE HENLEY, for business purposes.

Further information obtained from Las Vegas indices regarding NADINE HENLEY reflect HENLEY was, for 20 years or more, the private and personal secretary to HOWARD HUGHES. HENLEY presently holds the position in the Summa Corporation as Senior Vice President and Director.

NADINE HENLEY has constantly been in the news concerning suits against HOWARD HUGHES regarding Hughes Air West, ROBERT MAHEU and the HUGHES will. An article appearing in the Las Vegas "Sun", a daily newspaper, on 3/2/74, entitled "Hughes Gave Orders To Own All Nevada Law Makers; Galane," described HENLEY as "HUGHES' long time personal secretary, who was the eyes and ears of HOWARD HUGHES."

[redacted] is described as follows:

Race
Sex
DOB
POB
Height
Weight
Hair
Eyes
SSAN
Spouse

Caucasian
Male

[redacted]
Los Angeles, California
6'
180 pounds
Brown
Hazel

b6
b7C

Service Record
Army Service No.

U. S. Army 1943 - 1946
[redacted]

LV 183-157

Residence

[REDACTED]
Encino, California

Business Address

[REDACTED]
Las Vegas, Nevada 89156

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

On 7/15/77, [REDACTED] anonymity requested,
furnished the following information regarding [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was born on [REDACTED] at Los Angeles,
California. He graduated from [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] attended the [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] during [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] from [REDACTED] graduating with
a BBA Degree. He served in the U. S. Army from 1943 to
3/5/46.

b6
b7C

He married the former [REDACTED]
Oklahoma, at Los Angeles, in 1945. They have a son, age
28 and another son and daughter, age 27. [REDACTED] and his
wife live at [REDACTED] Encino, California, where
they have resided for 12 years.

He indicates he has never been a party to any
lawsuit and that he has never been arrested.

b3

[REDACTED]

Applicant sets forth his record of employment as
follows:

<u>Employer</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Dates</u>
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] Los Angeles, CA	[REDACTED]	1946-1949
[REDACTED] Gardena, CA	[REDACTED]	1948-1949

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-4370

- E -
COVER PAGE

LV 183-157

<u>Employer</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Dates</u>
[REDACTED] Los Angeles, CA	[REDACTED]	1949-1950
[REDACTED] Van Nuys, CA	[REDACTED]	1951-1966
[REDACTED] Los Angeles, CA	[REDACTED]	1967-1973
Summa Corporation Las Vegas, Nevada	[REDACTED]	5/73-Present

[REDACTED] position and duties are outlined as follows:

Position:
Division:
Group:

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Job Summary:

[REDACTED]

Further details of his work performed is contained in Board files.

Las Vegas indices regarding ROBERT F. BENNETT as to background information were negative. A check of Shared Computerized Operations for Protection and Enforcement (SCOPE) was also negative regarding BENNETT. Contact with [REDACTED] was also negative regarding ROBERT F. BENNETT.

b6
b7C
b7D

Ronald Reagan-4371

LV 183-157

On 7/13/77, [redacted] advised ROBERT F. BENNETT is presently employed by Summa Corporation as the Public Relations Officer for this corporation and supposedly is based at Las Vegas, Nevada. Source was also asked at this time if he knew any information regarding Summa Corporation, its subsidiary companies or HOWARD HUGHES to be involved in a "laundering" procedure to conceal political contributions throughout the United States and source stated he had no knowledge nor had he heard of this.

b2
b7D

Las Vegas indices do reflect that one ROBERT F. BENNETT was highlighted in an article appearing in the Las Vegas "Sun" dated 4/3/74. This article identifies ROBERT BENNETT as being the son of Senator WALLACE BENNETT of Utah and alludes to the fact that BENNETT had left the Department of Transportation in Washington, D. C., to take over the Mullen Public Relations Firm in Washington, D. C. The article states BENNETT was a trusted and good friend of the Nixon Administration and that one of BENNETT's new clients was HOWARD HUGHES.

Las Vegas file review failed to reflect any information which would indicate Summa, Inc., its subsidiary companies or HOWARD HUGHES was involved in a "laundering" procedure to conceal political contributions throughout the United States, however, an article dated 3/2/74, appearing in the Las Vegas "Sun" entitled "Hughes Gave Orders To Own All Nevada Law Makers; Galane," alludes to the fact HUGHES contributed lavishly to campaigns of Nevada politicians for the sole purpose of owning every state senator, assemblyman, every judge and every commissioner. The article further states HUGHES brought in people from the nationally known accounting firm of Haskin and Sells to set up a money control system that would provide a record of who drew money and who authorized it. The article continues on by saying HUGHES contributed \$50,000 in cash for the 1968 presidential campaign of former Democratic Vice President HUBERT HUMPHREY; \$25,000 to the estate of the late Democratic Senator ROBERT KENNEDY and \$100,000 to the campaign of RICHARD NIXON. This donation of \$100,000 to RICHARD NIXON was handled through NIXON's close friend, CHARLES BEEB REBOZO, and received much notoriety during the Watergate investigation.

WFO 183-153

WHB:dam

1

On July 19, 1977, a review of Washington Field Office references on the Robert R. Mullen Company revealed no information showing this business being involved in any type of political payoffs or bribes or any other illegal activities.

For information most of the Washington Field references on the Robert R. Mullen Company were noted in case entitled "JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., aka ET AL; Burglary, Democratic National Committee Headquarters, Washington, D.C., June 17, 1972, IOC; OO:WFO," case file 139-166.

A review of WFO case file reference 139-166 serial 1037 reflected a nitel from the Boston Division to the Activity Director. This nitel stated a [redacted] Rhode Island, [redacted]

[redacted] in 1960, and former associate of [redacted] of Robert R. Mullen and Company, Washington, D.C., advised he was approached by one [redacted] on July 28, 1971, for derogatory information of KENNEDY Family and their associates. [redacted] gave [redacted] a telephone number [redacted] to contact him and [redacted] also contacted through [redacted].

[redacted] advised [redacted] on July 19, 1972, that [redacted] is an alias used by [redacted] another member of the firm, [redacted] No additional references were made to [redacted] in WFO files.

b6
b7C

1
SC 183-94
WMP:smd

b2
b7D

ADMINISTRATIVE

On 8/1/77, [] was contacted by SA WADE M. PLUCKER and advised source had observed an article in the "Sacramento Bee" pertaining to DONALD KENT BROWN and indicated the article had caused somewhat of a furor around the Capitol. Source indicated BROWN allegedly was aware of the article approximately a week before it was published and did not appear to be too distressed by its publication. Source indicated BROWN allegedly made a statement that it was good for business.

In addition, source advised source had determined that approximately two years ago, [] (FNU) [] who at that time was the [] [] had been involved with BROWN in some sort of activity regarding legislation which pertained to the activities of the Transportation Department. Source indicated allegedly BROWN had approached [] in an attempt to obtain his cooperation in advocating a bill, and [] had indicated he would do so. However, in return, [] requested that BROWN and his legislative lobbyist business utilize the services of the [] Source could not determine whether or not BROWN had actually utilized [] but felt this could be determined through investigation.

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-4374

- I -
COVER PAGE

SC 183-94

For the information of Las Vegas and WFO, it is anticipated that leads will be set out to simultaneously interview NADINE HENLEY [redacted] and ROBERT F. BENNETT, who are all associated with Summa Corporation and possibly [redacted]

LEADS

All offices conducting investigation in this matter are requested to submit results of investigation in report form with one copy designated to USA, Sacramento, ATTN: AUSA THOMAS T. COURIS.

b6
b7C

LOS ANGELES, SAN DIEGO, AND SAN FRANCISCO

California offices should be aware of this investigation in view of the fact state officials are involved, and any future criminal allegations involving former or present members of the California State Legislature and California State officials in Sacramento should be referred to the Sacramento office. Additional leads will be set out in the near future.

LAS VEGAS

AT LAS VEGAS, NEVADA: Identify [redacted] to determine his location for future interview. According to FD-302 of DONALD KENT BROWN [redacted] is [redacted] for Summa Corporation in Las Vegas.

2) Determine through pretext call or other means if ROBERT F. BENNETT is employed by Summa Corporation and ascertain specific location.

WFO

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.: Attempt to locate ROBERT F. BENNETT as mentioned in WFOairtel to SC, 7/25/77. BENNETT is also referred to in enclosed newspaper articles. Determine if BENNETT is still associated with ROBERT R. MULLEN's Public Relations firm, Washington D.C.

- J -
COVER PAGE

Ronald Reagan-4375

SC 183-94.

2) Determine if BRUCE J. BRENNAN continues to act as general counsel for Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association (PMA), 1155 15th Street NW, Washington, D.C. 20005, telephone 202-296-2440. Also conduct indices check on BRENNAN and PMA.

SACRAMENTO

AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA: This matter is being designated as a target case of the Sacramento office. It is anticipated that after ROBERT MORETTI appears before the FGJ on 9/28/77, several areas of investigation will be developed and pursued.

- K* -
COVER PAGE

Ronald Reagan-4376

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, Sacramento (Enc. 3)
ATTN: AUSA THOMAS T. COURIS

Report of: SA JOHN F. MULLIGAN
Date: 10/7/77

Office: SACRAMENTO

Field Office File #: 183-94

Bureau File #:

Title: DONALD KENT BROWN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/6/94 BY SSA 9803 RDA/E
405,193

Character: RACKETEER INFLUENCE AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS

b6
b7C

Synopsis: On 4/13/77, ROBERT MORETTI, former Speaker of California State Assembly, advised that in 1966, [redacted] (last name unknown), who was representing Tenneco, Inc., offered him (MORETTI) and JESSE MARVIN UNRUH, then Speaker of the California State Assembly, \$175,000 each over the next 20 years if UNRUH would intervene with President LYNDON B. JOHNSON on behalf of Tenneco, Inc. In 1970, [redacted] offered MORETTI \$250,000 cash for his support of a State Assembly bill involving farm labor. In 1972, lobbyist JEFFERSON PEYSER offered MORETTI \$100,000 cash for MORETTI's support of a bill regarding mortgage brokers. In 1973, lobbyist DONALD KENT BROWN offered MORETTI \$100,000 cash for support of a bill also involving mortgage brokers. MORETTI advised he accepted none of these bribes. He also advised State Senator DILLS and former State Senator RANDOLPH COLLIER are not considered by him to be honest, responsible, and ethical men. MORETTI reinterviewed on 6/15/77, at which time he recalled that [redacted] California, had in 1973 solicited \$1,000 from him (MORETTI) for [redacted] favorable vote on a bill involving public employees, which would be voted on in committee. During this interview, MORETTI stated in his judgment, the worst offenders among California State legislators are State Senator RALPH C. DILLS of Gardena, California, ALFRED H. SONG of Monterey Park, California; and former Senator RANDOLPH COLLIER of Yreka, California, whom he feels have accepted monetary bribes in the past. DONALD KENT BROWN and JEFFERSON PEYSER interviewed and denied making any bribe offers. [redacted] advised BROWN continues to conduct illegal activities and stated she

Ronald Reagan-4377

feels BROWN is a dishonest man. JESSE UNRUH, Treasurer, State of California, denied knowledge of bribe offers related by MORETTI. On 8/9/77, [redacted] advised State Senators SONG and DILLS have reputations for acting unscrupulously. [redacted] Sacramento, advised DONALD KENT BROWN was known to distribute large sums of moneys in the form of political contributions to legislators prior to the passage of the California Political Reform Act of 1974. He suspects BROWN continued to direct or disseminate moneys in the same manner although it is prohibited by the Political Reform Act of 1974. AUSA, Los Angeles, advised bribe offers involving lobbyists representing interest of mortgage brokers constituted violation of RICO statute; however, venue would be in Sacramento. AUSA, Sacramento, advised bribe offers and acceptance of bribes constituted felony violations under California Penal Code Sections 85 and 86 and would apply to RICO statute.

- P -

ENCLOSURE

TO USA, SACRAMENTO: One copy each of three newspaper articles dated 3/2/74, 4/3/74, and 5/19/75.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
PREDICATION	4
INTERVIEWS OF ROBERT MORETTI	4
LOBBYING BACKGROUND OF DONALD KENT BROWN AND JEFFERSON PEYSER AND LEGISLATION INVOLVED IN BRIBE OFFERS	25
INTERVIEW OF DONALD KENT BROWN AND CONTACTS WITH BROWN'S ATTORNEYS	44
INTERVIEW OF JEFFERSON PEYSER	59
INVESTIGATION AND INTERVIEWS OF CLIENTS AND FORMER CLIENTS OF DONALD KENT BROWN AND JEFFERSON PEYSER	63
ASSOCIATES OF DONALD KENT BROWN	86
INTERVIEW OF JESSE MARVIN UNRUH	101
INTERVIEWS WITH MEMBERS OF THE CALIFORNIA STATE LEGISLATURE	116
INTERVIEW WITH 	128
CONTACT WITH U.S. ATTORNEYS, LOS ANGELES AND SACRAMENTO	137

b6
b7C

SC 183-94

DETAILS

PREDICATION

This case is predicated on information received from ROBERT MORETTI, former Speaker of the California State Assembly.

INTERVIEWS OF ROBERT MORETTI

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 4/15/77

ROBERT MORETTI, Commissioner, California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, was interviewed at his offices, 1111 Howe Avenue, Sacramento, California, telephone number 322-3690. Mr. MORETTI, former Speaker of the California State Assembly, was advised that the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) was in receipt of information which indicated that on or about 1974 he was the recipient of campaign contribution funds from Long Beach, California, business interests, specifically, the Long Beach "Independent Press Telegram" and the architectural firm of Killingsworth and Brady. Mr. MORETTI was advised that the monies were alleged to have been directed to his 1974 Democratic Gubernatorial primary campaign from [redacted]

Mr. MORETTI was further informed that it was alleged that he received the campaign monies after his intervention in behalf of Long Beach, specifically [redacted] of the "Independent Press Telegram," in influencing or instructing [redacted] to withdraw his bill [redacted]

b6
b7C

Mr. MORETTI was advised that his alleged role of having ordered or influencing [redacted] to withdraw his bill and, thereafter receiving campaign funds from those he assisted, could possibly be construed as a bribe. It was further explained to Mr. MORETTI that based on the above allegation he was then to be afforded his rights as set forth on FBI form entitled "Interrogation; Advice of Rights" before the interview could continue. Mr. MORETTI thereafter read the aforementioned advice of rights form, acknowledged he understood its contents, and thereafter affixed his signature to the document.

183-79

Interviewed on 4/13/77 at Sacramento, California File # Los Angeles 183-169
SA JOHN F. MULLIGAN and SA NORBERT R. LINKER/NRL/lkp 5 Date dictated 4/15/77
 by Ronald Reagan-4381

2

LA 183-169

LA 183-118

LA 183-171

Mr. MORETTI stated that he is acquainted with [redacted] and [redacted] of the Long Beach "Independent Press Telegram," respectively. He advised that, to the best of his recollection, he has met [redacted] on two or three occasions, both having occurred in the Los Angeles or Long Beach area. He stated that, as he recalls, the first meeting occurred at a point in time subsequent to Long Beach's acquisition of the Queen Mary; the second occasion having occurred in connection with a meeting or panel which pertained to then Governor REGAN's introduction of the controversial bill known as Proposition One.

Mr. MORETTI was informed that the information in possession of the FBI indicates that he had occasion to meet with [redacted] and [redacted] in his offices adjoining the State Assembly on or about 1974, at which time [redacted] requested that he suggest or order [redacted] to cease his efforts to [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] It was further pointed out to Mr. MORETTI that the incident to which he was then being referred resulted in MORETTI ordering [redacted] into his office from his Assembly chair and that he then requested or ordered [redacted] to rescind his bill regarding [redacted]. Mr. MORETTI was further advised that, according to the allegation [redacted] heeded MORETTI's request and at a point shortly thereafter monies from the "Independent Press Telegram" and architect KILLINGSWORTH were forwarded to [redacted] at Sacramento, California, who deposited the money into his own personal accounts and, thereafter, withdrew personal checks to his (MORETTI's) 1974 Gubernatorial campaign committee. Mr. MORETTI advised that he does not have any recollection of a meeting with [redacted] and [redacted] in his offices

3

LA 183-169

LA 183-118

LA 183-171

which adjoined the State Assembly. He stated further that he could not recall having a meeting with [REDACTED] over [REDACTED] proposed or authored bill to [REDACTED] at this time.

Mr. MORETTI advised that the possibility does exist, however, that a meeting with [REDACTED] did occur and that the matter of [REDACTED] was the subject of the discussion. He advised that he wanted to make his position clear in that, if a meeting did occur, which he can not recall, it was not the result of having been offered monies or political support by the RIDDER newspaper corporation for his intervention in the aforementioned [REDACTED] dispute with [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Mr. MORETTI then advised that if there was documentation on hand which indicated that his campaign committee of 1974 received campaign contributions from [REDACTED] that that was not to be considered unusual. Mr. MORETTI advised that Proposition Nine became effective in 1974 and put severe prohibitions upon registered lobbyists. Included among those prohibitions was the fact that they were no longer permitted to distribute campaign contributions on behalf of their retained clients. He advised that essentially Proposition Nine minimized the lobbyists' influence among politicians at Sacramento in that the clients were now required to disseminate their contributions directly.

Mr. MORETTI stated that he is very concerned over the FBI's inquiry relative to his role in having allegedly received a bribe. He explained that he is presently awaiting a presidential appointment involving international responsibilities and wants to satisfy the Agents' inquiry in order to remove any possibility of tainting his reputation.

Mr. MORETTI stated that he considers the California Legislature as a whole to be extremely

4

LA 183-169

LA 183-118

LA 183-171

honest, responsible, and ethical. He advised that in the case of any large legislative body there are exceptions, many of whom are known to the FBI, including the DILLS' (presumably referring to RALPH C. DILLS, California State Senator), the COLLIERS' (presumably referring to JOHN L. E. COLLIER, State Assemblyman).

Mr. MORETTI stated that if the FBI was seeking to identify those who were receptive to bribery, he suggested that they conduct an investigation to determine who entered the State Assembly or Senate with modest wealth but who have attained extreme wealth during their tenures of office.

Mr. MORETTI stated that he has always been extremely circumspect in choosing his friends and associates in political life for fear that their misdeeds might reflect upon him. He pointed out further that he has aspired to be the President of the United States in that he enjoys politics, feels his services can be extremely useful to his country, but is also cognizant of his Italian heritage and the inherent suspicions that the electorate would have about an Italian. MORETTI offered that his father was an immigrant from Italy and raised his family to appreciate the benefits that America offers. Mr. MORETTI then explained that by comparison, the United States, although not perfect, enjoys a unique integrity among politicians. He cited the fact that in European countries bribery and corruption are prevalent whereas in the United States a minimal number of politicians are involved in that type of activity.

Mr. MORETTI was then asked whether he had ever been offered bribes while a member of the California State Assembly.

Mr. MORETTI responded in the affirmative, but then wanted clarification by the interviewing Agents as to whether admission of offers of bribes consisted of a violation of law.

Ronald Reagan-4384

5

LA 183-169

LA 183-118

LA 183-171

Mr. MORETTI was informed that the FBI was most anxious to resolve allegations of corruption and, further, was seeking his cooperation in identifying those politicians whom he personally knew to have been offered bribes and thereafter accepted them.

Mr. MORETTI explained that a lobbyist operating prior to the passage of Proposition Nine in 1974 had certain flexibilities which he does not have at this time. He stated that a lobbyist acting in behalf of a client would extend a bribe offer in a one-on-one situation involving himself and the politician to whom he was offering the monies. He advised that these actions are always one-on-one in order to avoid witnesses who at a later point in time could testify against either the lobbyist or the receptive politician.

Mr. MORETTI then referred the Agents back to his previous question as to whether admissions of having been offered bribes was in effect implicating himself in a criminal violation.

Mr. MORETTI was informed that any admissions of bribery by him or anyone else as an elected official would be referred to the United States Attorney's (USA) Office and, if necessary, the Department of Justice for a prosecutive opinion. He was further informed that the interviewing Agents were merely the investigative arm of the Department of Justice and that the facts gathered were referred to the Department for prosecutive opinions.

Mr. MORETTI was further advised that any admissions that he had thus far made or would make regarding bribe offers would be resolved at the Department of Justice, but that it was hoped that he would fully extend his cooperation regarding this matter. He was advised that the Agents were aware of his leadership role in the California State Assembly

6

LA 183-169

LA 183-118

LA 183-171

for upwards of five years and that the powers of that office, if corrupted, would do irreparable harm to the State of California. Mr. MORETTI agreed that as Speaker of the Assembly he could use his influences to push through legislation benefiting a corporation or individual or, conversely, influence the members of sub-committees, authors of bills to cease their efforts towards passage of legislation.

Mr. MORETTI stated that he wanted to make it clear that he was offered two bribes while a member of the State Assembly, the first which occurred 11 years ago and, in his judgment, was beyond the Statute of Limitations. He further pointed out that in the case of the second offer of bribes which occurred while he was Speaker of the Assembly in 1971 and amounted to \$250,000 cash.

He advised that in both instances he immediately refused the offers.

Mr. MORETTI advised that in the case of the bribe offer extended him 11 years ago while a relatively new State Assemblyman, it involved his receiving \$175,000, tax free, for a 15 year period to exert his influence on behalf of a major corporation in the United States.

At that point in the interview Mr. MORETTI's secretary informed him that his commission meeting had then commenced and his presence was required in order to complete a quorum.

The Agents advised Mr. MORETTI that they were prepared to return after his commission meeting had been concluded later that day. Mr. MORETTI apologized for the interruption and indicated that he was most anxious to resume the interview at 2:00pm that afternoon.

7
LA 183-169
LA 183-118
LA 183-171

At 2:00pm, the interview with Mr. MORETTI was resumed at his office.

Mr. MORETTI advised that in the intervening period between the morning session, he has reflected back on his admissions of having been offered two bribes and has raised certain questions within himself as to whether he is doing what he considers to be an ethical move. He further explained that his admissions of bribe offers will, in his judgment, ultimately result in severe damage to the lives, reputations, and families of those who have extended those offers of bribes and has reservations as to whether he is morally right in implicating them in this matter.

Mr. MORETTI was again informed that his own conscience will have to dictate whether he feels now or felt at the point in time that the bribors were then corrupting his own moral integrity. Mr. MORETTI stated that the offerings by the Agents were acceptable in his judgment and would proceed to discuss the bribe matters in as much detail as he can recall.

MORETTI stated that he wanted to correct an earlier statement that the bribe offer 11 years ago in the amount of \$175,000 was not for 15 years but rather for 20 years. Mr. MORETTI further offered that he wanted to correct his earlier statement that he had only been offered two bribes as he has now recalled four bribes.

Mr. MORETTI thereafter offered the following information concerning each of the aforementioned four bribe offers.

Bribe #1:

He stated that in 1970 a bill was passed through the State Assembly which appreciably benefited the farm workers in the State of California. Opposition

8

LA 183-169

LA 183-118

LA 183-171

to the passage of the bill came principally from various farm groups and associations in that the farmers income was appreciably affected by the aforementioned legislation.

He advised that in 1971 [redacted] [redacted] authored a bill which in essence counteracted some of the benefits received by the farm workers in the preceding year. He advised that [redacted] bill which was obviously instituted at the request of the farmers and the various associations was not well received in subcommittee hearings and prospects for its passage were minimal. He advised that one [redacted]

[redacted] contacted him in his assembly office at the State Capital Building on an unrecalled date in 1971 and informed him that he was prepared to offer him \$250,000 cash, tax free, for his support and influence in pushing the bill through the legislature. Mr. MORETTI advised that [redacted] explained that he felt that sufficient votes could be mustered in support of the bill and that he wanted MORETTI to merely let the bill "go through."

b6
b7C

MORETTI stated that he immediately rejected [redacted] offer of the \$250,000 and then quickly moved to have the bill killed. MORETTI stated that his influence was apparent as [redacted] then withdrew the bill from further committee hearings. Mr. MORETTI stated that as he recalls the exact verbage used by [redacted] in offering him the one-quarter million dollars tax free in cash was "let it go, I'll give you a quarter million cash."

MORETTI stated that he has never been a supporter of [redacted] [redacted] and has suspected him and

9

LA 183-169

LA 183-118

LA 183-171

b6
b7C

his motives, particularly in view of [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]. He stated that in his opinion [REDACTED] was utilized to push the anti-farm workers legislation on behalf of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] MORETTI stated that he can not prove that statement, but feels that [REDACTED] would not have injected himself into this matter unless agreements had been reached to whereby [REDACTED] was to accept a payoff for authoring and spear-heading the push for this legislation.

Bribe #2:

MORETTI advised that at an unrecalled point in time in 1971 or 1972, he was contacted in his State Assembly office by Sacramento lobbyist JEFF PEYSER who is the retained lobbyist for the California Independent Mortgage Brokers Association. Mr. MORETTI advised that the Independent Mortgage Brokers were seeking the passage of a bill authorizing an increase in their mortgage rates. MORETTI stated that Mr. JEFF PEYSER appeared at his office and on a one-on-one situation offered him \$100,000 cash for his support of the bill as Speaker of the State Assembly. Mr. MORETTI stated that he immediately rejected PEYSER's offer and thereafter contacted Assemblyman JACK R. FENTON of the Assembly Finance Committee and instructed FENTON to kill the mortgage brokers bill at that point in time, and FENTON complied.

Bribe #3:

Mr. MORETTI stated that at an unrecalled point in time in 1973, DONALD KENT BROWN, registered Lobbyist at Sacramento, who was then retained by the California Independent Mortgage Brokers Association, appeared at his State Assembly office and on a one-on-one situation offered MORETTI \$100,000 cash for his support and influence in moving for the passage

Ronald Reagan-4389

10

LA 183-169

LA 183-118

LA 183-171

of legislation that year which would have permitted the mortgage brokers higher interest rates.

MORETTI stated that he recalled this incident vividly in that DONALD K. BROWN went into a lengthy discourse explaining that his clients needed relief through higher interest rates and that if he (MORETTI) "moved the bill, they would take care of him to the tune of \$100,000."

MORETTI stated that he has had a genuine dislike for DONALD K. BROWN for an extended period of time and characterized him as "slimy." MORETTI stated that he was offended and angered at BROWN's offers of the \$100,000 and responded with a statement to BROWN to the effect, "Those mother fuckers can't pay me enough." MORETTI stated that it became apparent to him that BROWN realized his efforts and bribe offer were futile and left his office.

Bribe #4:

Mr. MORETTI stated that on or about 1966, while a relatively new Assemblyman for the 46th District of California, he became closely associated with then Assembly Speaker JESSE MARVIN UNRUH. MORETTI likened his relationship to UNRUH as his protege with an up and coming political future. He advised that it was well-known that he enjoyed a close association with UNRUH at that point in time.

With that as a form of background relative to UNRUH, he explained that at that point in time when [redacted] (last name unknown)(LNU), also known as [redacted]

[redacted] contacted him at his State Assembly office, again on a one-on-one situation. He advised that [redacted] (LNU) indicated that Tenneco was vying for Federal Government approval of a major undertaking which involved oil and/or oil pipeline installations amounting to millions of dollars in contracts. MORETTI stated

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-4390

11

LA 183-169

LA 183-118

LA 183-171

that [] (LNU) explained that it became essential that Tenneco secure Federal Government approval of their proposals. MORETTI stated that as this conversation unfolded, [] (LNU) indicated that he, MORETTI, was known to enjoy a close and influential relationship with Assembly Speaker JESSE MARVIN UNRUH. He stated that [] indicated that MORETTI could persuade UNRUH to contact then President LYNDON B. JOHNSON and exert what influence he had upon the President to approve the plans and contracts of Tenneco relative to this new and extremely profitable oil and pipeline venture. MORETTI stated that [] (LNU) then proceeded to offer MORETTI and UNRUH \$175,000, tax free, for 20 years for their respective efforts on behalf of his client, Tenneco.

b6
b7C

MORETTI stated that being relatively new on the political scene and naive he did, in fact, contact UNRUH and explained that both he and UNRUH stood to receive the aforementioned \$175,000 each for the next 20 years should UNRUH be successful in persuading President JOHNSON, with whom he had access and influence, to approve the Tenneco position. MORETTI stated that UNRUH told him that JOHNSON would undoubtedly reject his efforts on behalf of Tenneco and refused to make the contact with the President. Mr. MORETTI stated that on receipt of UNRUH's refusal, he recontacted [] (LNU) and so informed him that UNRUH refused to intervene as he felt his efforts would be futile.

MORETTI was then asked whether he was in possession of any other offers of bribes made to him or other legislators with whom he is associated. He advised that the four offers of bribes cited were the only ones that he had personal knowledge of, but concluded that prior to the passage of Proposition Nine, lobbyists could, in fact, make overtures of this

12

LA 183-169

LA 183-118

LA 183-171

type to various influential politicians and presumes that in certain instances they were accepted whereas in his case he rejected them.

Mr. MORETTI advised that he has never made disclosures of bribe offers to anyone prior to this interview and added that his reason was that he had never been asked. Mr. MORETTI was then asked whether the meetings held with the aforementioned lobbyists who extended these offers of bribes on behalf of their clients was a matter of record on his calendars for the years in which they occurred. He stated that he has a vast number of documents at his home, including calendars, and would initiate a review of his documents to determine whether these calendars reflected appointment dates with those lobbyists. Mr. MORETTI then advised that should it develop that the FBI interview the corporate heads of the various companies and/or associations and their lobbyists who extended the bribes in their behalf and developed evidence or information to substantiate the bribe offers, he would then be willing to appear before a Federal Grand Jury to offer under oath the above information. He explained that in the absence of evidence to document his bribe offers, he is of the opinion that the Government could not prove that they occurred in that there were no witnesses to any of these meetings.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 6/24/77

Mr. ROBERT MORETTI, Commissioner, California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, and former Speaker of the California State Assembly, was reinterviewed at the offices of his current employment. Mr. MORETTI was referred to his previous interview by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), at which time he offered information regarding bribes which he had received during his tenure in office as a State Assemblyman. Mr. MORETTI was further referred to his statement in his last interview wherein he advised that, to the best of his recollection, he was never requested by Long Beach Independent Press Telegram [redacted] to persuade [redacted] [redacted], to cease his efforts in [redacted]

b6
b7C

Mr. MORETTI's memory was further refreshed concerning his last interview with the Agents regarding his support, or lack thereof, from Long Beach interests in his various political campaigns as a State Assemblyman.

Mr. MORETTI was advised that as this investigation continues to progress certain information that has recently been developed tends to refute some aspects of his earlier interview and, for that reason, the Agents desired to again advise him of his rights. He was thereafter orally admonished of his rights and given Bureau form entitled "Interrogation; Advice of Rights," which he read; indicated he understood its contents, and thereafter signed.

Mr. MORETTI was then exhibited three checks drawn on the account of Los Alamitos Racetrack, Los Alamitos, California, and made payable to the "BOB MORETTI Campaign Committee" in March 1968, October 1968, and September 1970, in the amounts of \$5,000, \$2,500, and \$4,500, respectively. Mr. MORETTI advised that in 1968 he was appointed the Chairman of the Governmental Organization Committee of the State Assembly, which committee was responsible for overseeing and hearing legislation pertaining to racetrack matters in

SC 183-79-23

Interviewed on 6/15/77 at Sacramento, California File # Los Angeles 183-169

183-250-1

by SA JOHN F. MULLIGAN and
SA NORBERT R. LINKER/NRL/lkp

17

Date dictated 6/21/77

Ronald Reagan-4393

2

LA 183-169

LA 183-250

the State of California. Mr. MORETTI stated that in 1968 he and his committee moved a considerable amount of legislation favorable to racetrack interests and, as a result, received many sizable unsolicited campaign contributions from racetrack interests throughout the State. MORETTI stated that the sum total of \$12,000 received during the years of 1968 through 1970 from Los Alamitos Racetrack was not, in his judgment, an exorbitant amount as other tracks, including Hollywood Park and Santa Anita, were as generous if not more so.

Mr. MORETTI stated that he could see no relationship between the contributions received from Los Alamitos Racetrack and any contacts which he may have had with [REDACTED] regarding Long Beach's difficulties with the State Lands Commission over the monies which that City was receiving from that commission for the renovation of the Queen Mary and other Long Beach projects.

b6
b7C

Mr. MORETTI was then referred to his previous interview wherein he advised that he could not personally recall having requested or ordered [REDACTED] to cease his efforts to rescind the Tideland Trust agreement with the City of Long Beach.

Mr. MORETTI was then exhibited two checks drawn on the account of the Los Alamitos Racetrack, dated July 27, 1978, in the amount of \$1,000, and October 7, 1968, in the amount of \$1,000, made payable to the [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Mr. MORETTI was then referred to the endorsements on the reverse of those checks which revealed that [REDACTED] and/or one of his campaign staff had received the aforementioned checks and then endorsed them over to the BOB MORETTI Campaign Committee after which they were placed in deposit in his campaign committee accounts. Mr. MORETTI was further informed that it appeared unusual to the interviewing Agents that a politician in receipt of campaign contributions would endorse over checks made payable to him to another elected official for his own campaign.

3.
LA 183-169
LA 183-250

In response, Mr. MORETTI advised that frequently the leadership of the Republican or Democratic parties will solicit monies from fellow party politicians whose campaign races appear to be secure and their campaign coffers have what appears to be an excessive amount for their particular campaigns. MORETTI stated that the party leadership will then allocate those monies received from confident politicians who are running and place those monies into the campaigns where it is felt it can best be utilized in order to overcome a close race. MORETTI stated that in the case of the two checks endorsed over to him by [REDACTED] he can only assume that in that 1968 Assembly race he personally requested [REDACTED] to make available any excess campaign funds which he had for the Democratic party's use in close races. MORETTI stated that the checks received from [REDACTED] should not be construed as either a kickback or a patronage type payment to him or the Democratic party for any monies which [REDACTED] might have received from other sources. He advised that in his judgment it was a mere coincidence that the checks endorsed over by [REDACTED] to him were campaign contributions received by [REDACTED] from the Los Alamitos Racetrack.

b6
b7C

Mr. MORETTI was then referred to the portion of his previous interview wherein he admitted having been offered a total of four cash bribes from lobbyists during his tenure as a State Assemblyman in behalf of the lobbyists' clients. He was informed that the contents of that interview have been made available to the United States Attorneys in Los Angeles and Sacramento, California, and that his information constituted violations of Federal law under the jurisdiction of the FBI and that investigation regarding those disclosures was then underway. Mr. MORETTI was further informed that at an appropriate point in time it might become necessary for him to testify before a Federal Grand Jury regarding his information concerning the bribe offers and, thereafter, possibly his testimony would be needed as a Government witness.

Ronald Reagan-4395

4

LA 183-169

LA 183-250

MORETTI advised that the information that he conveyed to the FBI during his last interview was correct and that if he were subpoenaed before any judicial body he would testify to the facts as previously furnished by him to the interviewing Agents.

MORETTI advised that in the intervening weeks since last interviewed, he recalled one other bribe incident which he wanted to relate to the Agents at this time. He stated that he had successfully moved a bill through the State Assembly in 1973 which essentially authorized collective bargaining for all State public employees. He stated that once the bill moved through the Assembly it was put into the State Senate Policy Committee which was the overseer of public employee matters. He stated that in the Senate subcommittee hearing the bill he determined that two of the five members were in favor of the legislation but that in order for it to go to Senate vote he needed one of the hold-out Senate subcommittee members in order to make it a three to five majority. MORETTI stated that at that point in time

[redacted] approached him and indicated that he would become his third favorable vote for \$1,000. MORETTI stated that he was stunned by this disclosure by [redacted] who further added "BOB, I've got to take a lot of heat but I'll vote your bill for \$1,000."

b6
b7C

MORETTI stated that he was stunned by the disclosure by [redacted] that he would take \$1,000 for the vote, and immediately suggested to [redacted] that he was not going to go along with his proposal and was prepared to let the bill die in subcommittee which, in fact, did occur.

MORETTI stated that, to the best of his recollection, [redacted] approached him on the willingness to accept \$1,000 for his vote in a private conversation and, for that reason, could not refer the Agents to anyone who was privy to his offer other than [redacted] himself.

Ronald Reagan-4396

5
LA 183-169
LA 183-250

MORETTI advised that [redacted]
[redacted] is one of [redacted] whom
he knows or suspects of having accepted monies for
favors during his tenure in public office. MORETTI
advised that, in his judgment, the three worst offenders
among California Legislators who he feels have accepted
numerous monetary bribes are State Senator RALPH DILLS,
of Gardena, California; Senator ALFRED H. SONG, of
Monterey Park, California; and retired Senator RANDOLPH
COLLIER, of Yreka, California. Mr. MORETTI stated that
if a close scrutiny of Senator DILLS, Senator SONG, and
former Senator COLLIER's campaign contributions are made,
it will reveal that numerous large contributors to their
respective campaigns have paid as much or more in con-
cealed contributions to these men through intermediaries
and/or lobbyists who represent them. Mr. MORETTI further
suggested that these men have established unsavory
reputations for intimidating lobbyists and their clients
to purchase fund raiser dinner tickets. He stated that
in many instances those whom the aforementioned Senators
approach for dinner tickets to fund raisers know that
by refusing to buy upwards of \$5,000 worth of tickets,
they stand to possibly lost their ability to move favorable
legislation in behalf of the clients of the lobbyists.

b6
b7C

Mr. MORETTI stated that he welcomes the FBI's
inquiries and feels that if they pursue investigations
of Senators DILLS, SONG, and COLLIER, that they will
receive considerable information from various lobbyists
and principal campaign supporters of these three men who
have long been intimidated to support their respective
campaigns.

Mr. MORETTI concluded that, to the best of
his recollection, the additional information regarding
[redacted] is the only other bribe
offer made to him which he can now recall. He stated

6

LA 183-169

LA 183-250

that he will continue to reflect on the period in elected office and should another bribe situation come to mind, he will contact the interviewing Agents.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 9/26/77

ROBERT MORETTI, Commissioner, California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, was interviewed at his office, 1111 Howe Avenue, Sacramento, California, telephone 322-3690. MORETTI furnished his home address as 1500 39th Street, Sacramento, telephone 457-1322.

MORETTI was advised that the interviewing agents had been discussing the information he furnished to the FBI with the U.S. Attorney's office, Sacramento. He was then given a subpoena ordering him to appear before the Federal Grand Jury, Eastern District of California, on September 28, 1977, at 1:00 PM. MORETTI advised this would not be convenient for him; however, he consented to rearrange his own schedule in order to appear.

MORETTI advised he was concerned over his expected testimony and wondered if it would ruin the lives of the men about whom he would testify. MORETTI was told that no one involved in this investigation would be indicted solely on the basis of his testimony, nor would anyone be privy to the information furnished by him to the Federal Grand Jury.

At this point, MORETTI was advised of his rights, at which time he read and signed an Advice of Rights form. MORETTI was then asked if he could recall any other allegations which he omitted mentioning during previous interviews. MORETTI stated he has been completely honest with the interviewing agents, and he could think of no other incident which should be reported.

MORETTI was then asked where the actual bribe offers which he related in earlier interviews had actually taken place. He advised the bribe offer from JEFFERSON PEYSER took place in the office of the Speaker of the Assembly. He stated the bribe offer made by DONALD KENT BROWN was also made in the office of the Speaker of the Assembly. He stated his secretary let BROWN into the office, and the entire conversation with BROWN lasted between five and seven minutes. He further advised the bribe offer made by [redacted] also took place in the office of the Speaker of the Assembly.

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 9/23/77 at Sacramento, California File # SC 183-94
1-SC 183-79
by SA JOHN F. MULLIGAN and
SA NORBERT R. LINKER JFM:smd 23 Date dictated 9/26/77
Ronald Reagan-4399

2
SC 183-94

MORETTI further advised that the offer made by [redacted] (last name unknown) took place when MORETTI was a freshman assemblyman. He stated after hearing the offer of \$175,000 for twenty years, he was incredulous, and he relayed the offer to JESSE UNRUH. UNRUH told MORETTI that he would not bring this matter to the attention of President JOHNSON and therefore, MORETTI was to recontact [redacted] and tell him there was no deal. MORETTI stated he relayed the message to [redacted] however, he does not recall where this meeting took place.

b6
b7C

At the conclusion of the interview, MORETTI stated he has heard a persistent rumor regarding illegal campaign contributions used during the campaign of JERRY BROWN. He stated four or five people whom he could not identify have related to him that [redacted] who is [redacted] [redacted] picked up \$30,000 or \$50,000 from a prominent Mexican businessman for use in the JERRY BROWN campaign. He advised these funds were not reported, and the cash was either put into petty cash funds or dummy contributors were set up to report the contribution. He further advised [redacted] [redacted] and worked for the [redacted] [redacted] He also recalled that the prominent Mexican businessman may have been living in Baja California.

MORETTI advised he would be quitting his job with the Energy Commission on September 30, 1977, and would begin working as a partner in Yorkshire Trading Corporation, Sacramento. He stated his partner in this venture is CHUCK MANNATT.

SC 183-94

LOBBYING BACKGROUND OF DONALD KENT BROWN
AND JEFFERSON PEYSER AND LEGISLATION
INVOLVED IN BRIBE OFFERS

Ronald Reagan-4401

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 1/27/77

Mr. DAVID PITMAN, Office Manager, Political Reform Division, Office of the California Secretary of State, was interviewed to determine what records are maintained by his department relative to registered lobbyists in the State of California. Mr. PITMAN advised that there are approximately 600 registered lobbyists all of whom are required to register on an annual basis with the Secretary of State. PITMAN stated that the Political Reform Act of 1974, has created considerable difficulty and confusion among lobbyists as certain aspects of that law are not clear as to the lobbyists prohibitions on campaign contributions on behalf of clients. Mr. PITMAN stated that the Fair Political Practices Commission is the State Government agency which oversees questionable dealings by lobbyists at the present time. He stated that the Fair Political Practices Commission, 1100 "K" Street, Sacramento, California, regularly receives complaints from various segments of the population concerning alleged concealed contributions and violations of the aforementioned Political Reform Act on which they immediately initiate an investigation on in an attempt to resolve.

Mr. PITMAN was then questioned as to whether he was personally familiar with California Lobbyist DONALD KENT BROWN. Mr. PITMAN stated that Mr. DONALD KENT BROWN has been a lobbyist on the Sacramento scene for several years and represents many large and influential corporations. PITMAN, thereafter, secured BROWN's file maintained at his office and presented it to the interviewing Agents for their review. As DONALD KENT BROWN's file was reviewed, Mr. PITMAN offered that all lobbyists are required to submit "Interim Lobbyist Reports" to his office every two months. He stated that the Interim Reports reflect the monies expended by the lobbyists

Ronald Reagan-4402

Interviewed on 1/24/77 at Sacramento, California File # LA 183-169
183-250

by SA RICHARD DONNER and
SA NORBERT R. LINKER/NRL/mtk/lkp 26 Date dictated 1/26/77

2

LA 183-169

LA 183-250

in behalf of clients; the lobbyists' names and addresses; the fees received from the clients during the preceding two month period; and the cumulative totals received by the lobbyists from their individual clients over the given year in which the report is being submitted.

Mr. PITMAN stated that in the case of DONALD KENT BROWN a degree of confusion is found in maintaining his, (BROWN's), reports in that BROWN is operating as an independent lobbyist but is also incorporated under the name of Advocation, Incorporated, and for that reason two separate files are maintained at his office for BROWN and his corporation. Mr. PITMAN directed the Agents' attention to the most recent filings by DONALD KENT BROWN for himself and his corporate operation known as Advocation, Incorporated. In the case of the filings for BROWN, it was noted that the block stamp is dated February 2, 1977, and covers the period October 1, 1976, through December 31, 1976. The aforementioned Interim Report will be made an attachment to this FD-302; however, the following are the pertinent areas of the form:

Name	DONALD KENT BROWN
Business Telephone Number	916-447-8229
Business Address	1127 - 11th Street Suite 544 Sacramento, California

Clients reflected on BROWN's individual filing are as follows:

(A) SUMMA CORPORATION
Post Office Box 14000
Las Vegas, Nevada

For the reporting period of
October 1, 1976, through
December 31, 1976:

- 2 -

Ronald Reagan-4403

3

LA 183-169
LA 183-250

Received \$7,164.00 in salaries, fees, retainers; \$3,412.00 in expenses; cumulative total of expenses and salaries of \$42,909.00 for the year of 1976.

(B) HUGHES AIR CORPORATION
(Hughes Air West)
3125 Clearview Way
San Mateo, California

For the reporting period of
October 1, 1976, through
December 31, 1976:

Received \$2,224.00 in salaries, fees, retainers; \$39.00 in expenses; cumulative total of expenses and salaries of \$6,840.00 for the year of 1976.

Mr. PITMAN thereafter made available Mr. DONALD KENT BROWN's most recent filings with his office, dated November 16, 1976, for his lobbying firm, doing business as Advocation, Incorporated. The significant areas of that file reflect a business telephone number for Advocation, Incorporated, as 447-8229, with business address of 1127 - 11th Street, Sacramento, California.

During the reporting period of September 1, 1976, through September 30, 1976, the following are the listed clients of DONALD KENT BROWN for Advocation, Incorporated:

For
Donald K. Brown for
ADVOCATION, INC.

EXPENSES INCURRED IN CONNECTION WITH LOBBYING ACTIVITY (Amounts may be rounded off to whole dollars)

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER OR CLIENT	SALARIES, FEES, RETAINERS	REIMBURSE- MENT OF EXPENSES	ADVANCES OR OTHER RECEIPTS (Attach Explanation)	TOTAL THIS PERIOD	CUMULATIVE TOTAL TO DATE
Bay Area Sewage Services Ag. Claremont Hotel Ashby & Domingo Berkeley, California 94705	\$2,000	0	0	0	\$7,800.00
California Housing Council 1650 Borel Place, Suite 102 San Mateo, CA 94402	\$2,583	399	0	2,982	24,088.00
Calif. Independent Mortgage Brokers Association 13135 Ventura Blvd., #301 Studio City, CA 91604	5,000	0	0	5,000	24,381.00
Calif. Independent Oil Marketers Association 555 Capitol Mall, Suite 755 Sacramento, CA 95814	750	21	0	771	7,181.00
Calif. Society of Radiologic Technologists 6500 Valley View Road Oakland, California 94611	500	0	0	500	1,379.00
The Nik-O-Lok Company 422 E. New York Indianapolis, Ind. 46202	750	0	0	750	6,797.00
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association 1155 - 15th Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. 20005	2,083	0	0	2,083	19,440.00
G. D. Searle & Co., Inc. Box 1045 Skokie, Illinois 60076	250	0	0	250	15,130.00
Cole National Corporation 18903 South Miles Road Cleveland, Ohio 44128	0	0	0	0	15,180.00
Schio Transportation Corporation of California 4201 Long Beach Boulevard Long Beach, CA 90807	3,000	0	0	3,000	13,710.00
Atlantic Richfield Co. 515 S. Flower Street #4013 Los Angeles, CA 90071	12,500	0	0	12,500	12,500.00
			Ronald Reagan-4405		
Dow Chemical U.S.A. 925 L Street, #1425	9,500	29	0	9,500	9,500.00

5

LA 183-169

LA 183-250

During the course of the review of the Advocation, Incorporated, file and DONALD KENT BROWN's file maintained at Mr. PITMAN's office, he directed the Agents' attention to the State of California Franchise Tax Board "Audit Report for Lobbyist" which pertains to Mr. BROWN's operation and which is routinely audited on an annual basis. A copy of the California Franchise Tax Board audit was secured from Mr. PITMAN and will be attached to this FD-302.

The review of Mr. BROWN's files revealed that in his representation of the Summa Corporation, his contact with that firm is Mr. JAMES F. LESAGE, Post Office Box 309, Las Vegas, Nevada, and that his representation of the Summa Corporation as a lobbyist in Sacramento, California, pertains to legislation dealing with real properties, highways, and gambling.

His files further reflected that in his representation of the Cole National Corporation, his contact with that firm is with an unidentified officer at the firm's business address of 18903 South Miles Road, Cleveland, Ohio, telephone number 216-475-8925. The file reflects that Mr. BROWN's representation on behalf of Cole of Sacramento pertains to Ophthalmic Goods and Duplication of Keys.

The file reflected that in Mr. BROWN's representation of the Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association his representative in that firm is Mr. BRUCE J. BRENNAN at the Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association office at 1155 - 15th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C.

In Mr. BROWN's files he reflects that he also is a retained lobbyist for the Sohio Transportation Corporation of California, located at 4201 Long Beach Boulevard, Long Beach, California; the Atlantic Richfield Corporation (ARCO),

6

LA 183-169

LA 183-250

at 515 South Flower Street, Los Angeles, California; Dow Chemical U.S.A., 925 "L" Street, Sacramento, California. Mr. PITMAN advised that it appears that Mr. BROWN represents some extremely large corporations and by virtue of their size would derive a sizable income in his capacity as a lobbyist. PITMAN stated that there is considerable competition among lobbyists in Sacramento, each of whom is vying for the larger accounts as their volume of activity in connection with pending legislation would enable them to receive a high retainer fee. Mr. PITMAN cited the fact that Mr. BROWN represents the Summa Corporation, Sohio Transportation Corporation of California, ARCO, and Dow Chemical, which are classified as four major corporations operating throughout the United States.

Mr. PITMAN stated that [redacted] in his office, one [redacted], terminated her employment with the Secretary of State's office approximately two years ago and joined Mr. DONALD KENT BROWN's operation, at that point in time. According to PITMAN, [redacted] has subsequently left the employment of Mr. DONALD KENT BROWN and is understood to currently reside with her husband, [redacted], in a Sacramento suburban community known as Clarksburg, California. Mr. PITMAN stated that [redacted] may be in a position to offer additional information concerning Mr. DONALD KENT BROWN. PITMAN suggested, however, that [redacted] is an incessant talker and may reveal her contact with the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) to Mr. BROWN.

b6
b7C

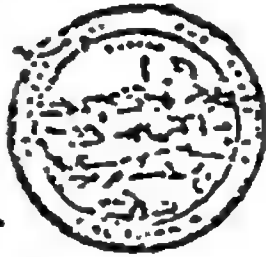
The following are documents made available by Mr. DAVID PITMAN concerning the two separate lobbyist's activities by Mr. DONALD KENT BROWN, which are herewith attached:

DONALD KENT BROWN's filings for
Advocation, Incorporated, for
the period September 1, 1976,
through September 30, 1976

7
LA 183-169
LA 183-250

DONALD KENT BROWN's filings for
his lobbyist activities for the
period October 1, 1976, through
December 31, 1976

A copy of a five-page California
Franchise Tax Board Audit of
DONALD KENT BROWN



FORM 625

(Interim Form)
LOBBYIST REPORT—SHORT FORM

(GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 86107)

THIS FORM MAY BE USED ONLY IF YOU ENGAGED IN NO REPORTABLE EXCHANGES

(If there were exchanges, use Form 620)

Period 10 / 1 / 1976 through 12 / 31 / 1976Cumulative Period January 1, 1976 through 12 / 31 / 1976RECEIVED
AND FILEDIn the office of the Secretary of State
of the State of California

FEB 02 1977

BrOwN, Donald Kent

(916) 447-8229

MARCH FONG EU, Secretary of State

NAME (LAST)	(FIRST)	(MI)	(AREA CODE)	BUSINESS PHONE
1127 - 11th Street, Suite 544	Sacramento, California	95814		

Same as above

MAILING ADDRESS (IF DIFFERENT THAN ABOVE)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A

B

LOBBYIST ACTIVITIES

SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF LEGISLATION (BILL #) OR ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION INFLUENCED OR ATTEMPTED TO INFLUENCE	AGENCY INVOLVED
None	

ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON APPROPRIATELY LABELED CONTINUATION SHEETS

PAYMENTS RECEIVED IN CONNECTION WITH LOBBYING ACTIVITY (Amounts may be rounded off to whole dollars)

PAYMENTS RECEIVED IN CONNECTION WITH LOBBYING ACTIVITY (AMOUNTS MAY BE IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)						
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	
OFFICIAL USE ONLY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER OR CLIENT	SALARIES, FEES, RETAINERS	REIMBURSE- MENT OF EXPENSES	ADVANCES OR OTHER RECEIPTS (Attach Explanation)	TOTAL THIS PERIOD	CUMULATIVE TOTAL TO DATE
	SUMMA Corporation P. O. Box 14000 Las Vegas, Nevada 89156	\$7,164 *	\$3,412 *	-0-	\$10,576	\$42,909
	Hughes Air Corp. 3125 Clearview Way San Mateo, CA 94403	2,224 *	39 *	-0-	2,263	6,840

NAME OF ACCOUNT: DONALD K. BROWN - Ledger Account.

*Apportioned amount of fee and expenses on lobbying.

DEPOSITS (POSTINGS) TO THE ACCOUNT; SUMS RECEIVED FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING EXPENSES (SECTION 86105)

Instructions: List here all funds received by the lobby account for the purpose of paying reportable expenses. Include your own funds "advanced" to the account for payments of reported items if such advances were necessary. Do not list fees, retainers or reimbursements unless deposited or posted to the account.

NAME OF SOURCE	ADDRESS	AMOUNT
Donald Kent BrOwN (aka Advocation, Inc.)	1127 - 11th St., Suite 544, Sacramento, CA 95814	\$4,573

TOTAL DEPOSITS (POSTINGS) OF RECEIPTS TO THE ACCOUNT THIS PERIOD

4,573

VERIFICATION

\$

THERE WERE NO EXCHANGES WITH INDIVIDUALS OR ENTITIES SPECIFIED IN SECTIONS 86107 (d) or (e) WHICH WOULD BE REPORTABLE THIS MONTH PURSUANT TO THESE SECTIONS. (You must file a Form 620 if you had any such exchanges)

C I DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THIS REPORT AND THE ATTACHED SCHEDULES ARE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE TRUE, CORRECT AND COMPLETE AND THAT I HAVE USED ALL REASONABLE DILIGENCE IN THEIR PREPARATION.

D

Executed on 1/28/77

(DATE)

at Sacramento, CA

(CITY AND STATE)

by

(SIGNATURE OF LOBBYIST)

Ronald Reagan 4409

PAYMENTS (POSTINGS) FROM THE ACCOUNT; REPORTABLE EXPENSES INCURRED BY THE LOBBYIST FOR THE PERIOD (SECTION 86106)

Schedule (i) Instructions: In this schedule show all reportable payments other than Overhead (Schedule ii) or Petty Cash (Schedule iii). "Payments" include charges to credit cards or open accounts for items required to be reported in this Schedule even if not paid in cash at month end regardless of whether you or your employer will make the actual payment. Do not report the actual payment for items listed in previous reports.

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS OF PAYEE	NAME AND ADDRESS OR OFFICIAL POSITION OF BENEFICIARY (If other than Payee or Filer)	DESCRIPTION OF CONSIDERATION	AMOUNT
10/23	Vario's 1695 South Virginia Reno, Nevada	Frank Fahrenkopf & self (\$11.98 each)	Dinner	\$ 24
11/17	A. J. Bump's 8055 Freeport Blvd. Sacramento, CA	Leah Cartabruno & self (\$8.65 each)	Dinner	17
11/20	Fat City 1001 Embarcadero Sacramento, CA	Dr. P. Grignon & self (\$7.46 each)	Lunch	15

TOTAL FOR SCHEDULE (i). \$ 56

Schedule (ii) — OVERHEAD

See Exhibit A

Instructions: List payments incurred by you in lump sum amounts within the following broad categories:

a) Wages, benefits and payroll taxes \$ 707
b) Telephone 1,357
c) Rent and Utilities -0-
d) Other Office Expense 1,877
e) Personal Maintenance Expenses: 417
Actual costs for the period

OR

Per Diem at \$ 25 for 1 days 25
\$. 20 per mile for 672 miles 134
TOTAL FOR SCHEDULE (ii) \$ 4,517

Schedule (iii) — PETTY CASH

a) Activity expense paid from petty cash \$ -0- (*)
b) Items over \$10 paid from petty cash -0- (*)
c) Total of other petty cash payments -0-
TOTAL FOR SCHEDULE (iii) \$ -0-

* Attach schedule showing name of payee, nature of expense and the name and address or official position of the beneficiary.

SUMMARY

PAYMENTS FOR THE MONTH

Schedule (i) \$ 56
Schedule (ii) 4,517
Schedule (iii) -0-
Total "payments" this month \$ 4,573

34

CASH POSITION [SECTION 86107(b)(5)]

(Complete this schedule if your lobby account is a designated bank account.)

Cash in account, start of period \$ /
Add: Amount deposited /
Less: Cash payments from account /
Cash Balance end of month \$ /

EXHIBIT A
FORM 625
Donald Kent Brown

Period 10/ 1 /1976 through 12/31 /1976

Donald Kent Brown is a lobbyist. He is also an employer of a Lobbyist and therefore the following additional information is given in lieu of filing a Form 650. (2 Cal Admin Code § 18619)

Payments made to Lobbyists Employed or Retained:

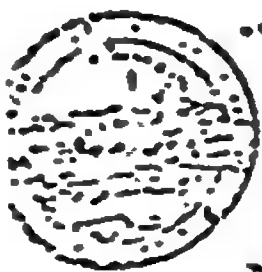
<u>Full Name of Lobbyist</u>	<u>Salaries, Fees, Retainers</u>	<u>General Expenses</u>	<u>Special Expenses</u>	<u>Total this Period</u>	<u>Cumulative to Date</u>
C. W. (Nick) Medeiros	\$300	-0-	-0-	\$300	\$1,000

Lobbying Activities - None this period.

Campaign Contributions - None

Payments to Influence - None but see Payments on Lobbyist Report

Exchanges - None, but see Schedule B of Lobbyist Report if Form 620 is filed.



(Interim Form)

LOBBYIST REPORT—SHORT FORM

(GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 85107)

THIS FORM MAY BE USED ONLY IF YOU ENGAGED IN NO REPORTABLE EXCHANGES THIS MONTH ED
AND FILED

(If there were exchanges, use Form 620)

Period 9 / 1 / 1976 through 9 / 30 / 1976Cumulative Period January 1, 1975 through 9 / 30 / 1975In the office of the Secretary of State
of the State of California

NOV 16 1976

Donald K. Brown for ADVOCATION, INC. (916) 447-8229

NAME (LAST) (FIRST) (MI) (AREA CODE) BUSINESS PHONE
127 - 11th Street Sacramento, California 95814BUSINESS ADDRESS (NO. AND STREET) (CITY) (STATE) (ZIP CODE)
Same as above.

MAILING ADDRESS (IF DIFFERENT THAN ABOVE)

Also see Brown, Donald Kent Lobbyist Report
Lobbyist Activities

ARCH FONG EU, Secretary of State

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A

B

SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF LEGISLATION (BILL #) OR ADMINISTRATIVE
ACTION INFLUENCED OR ATTEMPTED TO INFLUENCE

AGENCY INVOLVED

Legislature

Governor

AB 3788

ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON APPROPRIATELY LABELED CONTINUATION SHEETS

PAYMENTS RECEIVED IN CONNECTION WITH LOBBYING ACTIVITY (Amounts may be rounded off to whole dollars)

OFFICIAL USE ONLY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER OR CLIENT	SALARIES, FEES, RETAINERS	REIMBURSE- MENT OF EXPENSES	ADVANCES OR OTHER RECEIPTS (Attach Explanation)	TOTAL THIS PERIOD	CUMULATIVE TOTAL TO DATE
	See Exhibit B, attached					

NAME OF ACCOUNT: ADVOCATION, INC. - LEDGER ACCOUNTDEPOSITS (POSTINGS) TO THE ACCOUNT; SUMS RECEIVED FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING EXPENSES (SECTION 85107)
Instructions: List here all funds received by the lobby account for the purpose of paying reportable expenses.
Include your own funds "advanced" to the account for payments of reported items if such advances were necessary.
Do not list fees, retainers or reimbursements unless deposited or posted to the account.

NAME OF SOURCE	ADDRESS	AMOUNT
Advocation, Inc.	1127 - 11th Street, Suite 544, Sacramento, CA	\$9,127

TOTAL DEPOSITS (POSTINGS) OF RECEIPTS TO THE ACCOUNT THIS PERIOD

VERIFICATION

\$ 9,127

THERE WERE NO EXCHANGES WITH INDIVIDUALS OR ENTITIES SPECIFIED IN SECTIONS 85107 (d) or (e) WHICH WOULD BE
REPORTABLE THIS MONTH PURSUANT TO THESE SECTIONS. (You must file a Form 620 if you had any such exchanges)I DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THIS REPORT AND THE ATTACHED SCHEDULES ARE TO THE BEST OF MY
KNOWLEDGE TRUE, CORRECT AND COMPLETE AND THAT I HAVE USED ALL REASONABLE DILIGENCE IN THEIR PREPARATION

11/12/76

Sacramento, CA

Ronald Reagan 4412

Schedule (i) Instructions: In this schedule show all reportable payments other than Overhead (Schedule ii) Cash (Schedule iii). "Payments" include charges to credit cards or open accounts for items required in this Schedule even if not paid in cash at month end regardless of whether you or your employer will make the actual payment. Do not report the actual payment for items listed in prior periods.

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS OF PAYEE	NAME AND ADDRESS OF OFFICIAL POSITION OF BENEFICIARY (if other than Payee or Filer)	DESCRIPTION OF CONSIDERATION	AMOUNT
9/24/76	Zims Market and Van Ness Ave. San Francisco	(\$4.50 each) Assemblyman Lou Papan & self	Lunch	\$9.00
9/27/76	Senator Hotel 12th & L Streets Sacramento, CA 95814	Assemblyman Lou Papan & self (\$4.59 each)	Lunch	\$9.00

TOTAL FOR SCHEDULE (i) \$ 18.00

Schedule (ii) — OVERHEAD

Instructions: List payments incurred by you in lump sum amounts within the following broad categories:

a) Wages, benefits and payroll taxes	\$ 7,303.00
b) Telephone	654.00
c) Rent and Utilities	515.00
d) Other Office Expense	230.00
e) Personal Maintenance Expenses:	
Actual costs for the period	188.00

OR

Per Diem at \$25 for 2 days	50.00
\$.20 per mile for 767 miles	153.00

TOTAL FOR SCHEDULE (ii) \$ 9,093.00

Schedule (iii) — PETTY CASH

a) Activity expense paid from petty cash	SEE ATTACHED EXHIBIT C	\$ 0
b) Items over \$10 paid from petty cash	12.00	
c) Total of other petty cash payments	4.00	
TOTAL FOR SCHEDULE (iii)		\$ <u>16.00</u>

* Attach schedule showing name of payee, nature of expense and the name and address of official position of the beneficiary.

SUMMARY

PAYMENTS FOR THE MONTH

Schedule (i)	\$ 18.00
Schedule (ii)	9,093.00
Schedule (iii)	16.00

Total "payments" this month . . . \$ 9,127.00 37

CASH POSITION [SECTION 26107(b)(5)] (Complete this schedule if your lobby account is a designated bank account.)

Cash in account, start of period	\$
Add: Amount deposited	
Less: Cash payments from account	
Cash Balance end of month	\$

ATTACHMENT TO FORM 625 - LOBBYIST REPORT
For Donald K. Brown for Advocation, Inc.

Period 9 /1/76 through 9 /30 /76
Filed in lieu of filing Form 650 - 2 Cal Admin Code § 18619

Donald Kent Brown for Advocation, Inc. is a lobbyist. He is also an employer of a lobbyist and therefore the following additional information is given in lieu of filing a Form 650.

PAYMENTS MADE TO LOBBYISTS EMPLOYED OR RETAINED:

Full Name of Lobbyist	Salaries, Fees, Retainers	General Expenses	Special Expenses	Total this Period	Cumulative Tot to Date
C. W. (Nick) Medeiros	\$2,250	-0-	-0-	\$2,250 .	\$22,480
					38

LOBBYING ACTIVITIES (See Exhibit A of Lobbyist Report)

CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS - None

PAYMENTS TO INFLUENCE None but see Payments on Lobbyist Report

EXCHANGES - None, but see Schedule B of Lobbyist Report if Form 620 is filed.

I declare under penalty of perjury that this report is to the best of my knowledge true, correct and complete and that I have used all reasonable diligence in its preparation.

Executed on November 12, 1976 at Sacramento, California.

By: Donald K. Brown
Donald K. Brown

For.
Donald K. Brown for
ADVOCATION, INC.

PAYMENTS RECEIVED IN CONNECTION WITH LOBBYING ACTIVITY (Amounts may be rounded off to whole dollars)

OFFICIAL USE ONLY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER OR CLIENT	(a) SALARIES, FEES, RETAINERS	(b) REIMBURSE- MENT OF EXPENSES	(c) ADVANCES OR OTHER RECEIPTS (Attach Explanation)	(d) TOTAL THIS PERIOD	(e) CUMULATIVE TOTAL TO DATE
	Bay Area Sewage Services Ag. Claremont Hotel Ashby & Domingo Berkeley, California 94705	\$2,000	0	0	0	\$7,800
	California Housing Council 1650 Borel Place, Suite 102 San Mateo, CA 94402	\$2,583	399	0	2,982	24,088
	Calif. Independent Mortgage Brokers Association 13135 Ventura Blvd., #301 Studio City, CA 91604	5,000	0	0	5,000	24,381
	Calif. Independent Oil Marketers Association 555 Capitol Mall, Suite 755 Sacramento, CA 95814	750	21	0	771	7,181
	Calif. Society of Radiologic Technologists 6500 Valley View Road Oakland, California 94611	500	0	0	500	1,379
	The Nik-O-Lok Company 422 E. New York Indianapolis, Ind. 46202	750	0	0	750	6,797
	Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association 1155 - 15th Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. 20005	2,083	0	0	2,083	19,44
	G. D. Searle & Co., Inc. Box 1045 Skokie, Illinois 60076	250	0	0	250	15,13
	Cole National Corporation 18903 South Miles Road Cleveland, Ohio 44128	0	0	0	0	15,18
	Schio Transportation Corporation of California 4201 Long Beach Boulevard Long Beach, CA 90807	3,000	0	0	3,000	13,71
	Atlantic Richfield Co. 515 S. Flower Street #4013 Los Angeles, CA 90071	12,500	0	0	12,500	12,50
	Dow Chemical U.S.A. 925 L Street, #1425 Sacramento, CA 95814	9,500	0	0	9,500	9,50

EXHIBIT C
Form 625

Donald K. Brown for Advocacy, Inc.
Lobbyist Report
Period 9/1/76 - 9/30/76

Schedule (iii) (b)

<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAYEE</u>	<u>NATURE OF EXPENSES</u>	<u>BENEFICIARY</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
9/10	Greyhound	Shipping of Stationary & office supplies	Adv. Inc. 1127-11th St., #544 Sacramento, CA	\$12.00

TOTAL OF SHCEDULE (iii) (b)
this period \$12.00

1
SC 183-48
JFM/kmc

On April 15, 1977, the following investigation was conducted by SA JOHN F. MULLIGAN:

AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA:

A check of the records of the California State Archives, 1020 O Street, Sacramento, revealed that in 1971 Assembly Bill #946 was introduced by Assemblymen CORY, WOOD, and LACOSTE. This bill was entitled "Agricultural Labor Relations Act of 1971." These records revealed that this bill was released from the Ways and Means Committee without further action.

A check of the records of the State Archives also revealed that in 1971, [REDACTED], was registered as a lobbyist for the California Tax Payers Association. These records also revealed that JEFFERSON PLYSER was a registered lobbyist during the period of 1971 through 1973 for the Mortgage Brokers Institute, the Wine Institute, and the California Real Property Loan Brokers Association.

b6
b7C

A check of the California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (CLETS) revealed the following background information regarding JEFFERSON EDWIN PEYSER:

Race:	White
Sex:	Male
Height:	5'8"
Weight:	170
Hair:	Gray
Eyes:	Brown
California driver's license:	#B407079
Address (as of October 4, 1976):	1200 California San Francisco, California

1
SC 183-79
JFM/kmc

The following investigation was conducted by
SA JOHN F. MULLIGAN.

AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA:

On April 26, 1977, a request was made at the State of California Library, Sacramento, for all records regarding lobbyists and all legislative advocates for the years 1966 through 1976. It was determined that the only records available at the State Library were listings of individuals registered as legislative advocates for those years. It was also determined that the State Library had no records or listings for lobbyists for the years 1966 and 1968.

A review of the Legislative Advocates and Organizations Directories of 1967 revealed no listing for a lobbyist representing Tenneco, Inc.

The following information regarding DONALD K. BROWN, Lobbyist, was extracted from the Legislative Advocates and Organizations Directories for the years indicated:

In 1972 DONALD K. BROWN was a lobbyist representing: Comprehensive Health Systems, Inc.; Robert R. Mullen Company; and Union Bank.

In 1973 DONALD K. BROWN was a lobbyist representing: Anthony Industries, Inc.; Robert R. Mullen Company; and Sayre & Fisher Company.

In 1975 through 1976 DONALD K. BROWN was a lobbyist representing: Anthony Industries, Inc.; Bay Area Sewage Service Agency; California Independent Mortgage Brokers Association; Huges Airwest; G. D. Searle & Company; Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association.

2
SC 183-79

The following information regarding JEFFERSON E. PEYSER was extracted from the Legislative Advocates and Organizations Directories for the years indicated:

In 1971 PEYSER represented: Mortgage Brokers Institute; and Wine Institute.

In 1972 PEYSER represented: Mortgage Brokers Institute; and Wine Institute.

In 1973 and 1974 PEYSER represented: California Real Property Loan Brokers Association; and Wine Institute.

SC 183-94

INTERVIEW OF DONALD KENT BROWN AND
CONTACTS WITH BROWN'S ATTORNEYS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 6/24/77

Mr. DONALD KENT BROWN, registered California Lobbyist, appeared at the Sacramento Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) in the company of his attorney, VIGO G. NIELSEN, JR. At the outset of the interview Mr. BROWN was advised that the ensuing conversation dealt with alleged criminal activities on his part and others and that for that reason he was to be afforded his rights prior to the commencement of the interview. Thereafter, Mr. BROWN was advised of his rights, as set forth in Bureau form entitled "Interrogation; Advice of Rights," after which the document was read by BROWN and his attorney and thereafter signed by Mr. BROWN.

Mr. BROWN stated that he has been a registered lobbyist operating from offices in Sacramento, California, since 1972, and is currently retained by approximately 18 corporations and/or associations operating within the State of California. Mr. BROWN then offered the identities of his retained clients and the years that he was hired by them.

1972 -- Summa Corporation
Las Vegas, Nevada

1973 -- Hughes Air West

1977 -- Continental Airlines

1977 -- Flying Tiger Air Lines

1977 -- Associated Builders and Contractors

1975 -- California Independent Oil
Marketers Association

1973 -- California Independent Mortgage
Brokers Association

1976 -- California Orthotics and
Prosthetics Association

Interviewed on 6/15/77 at Sacramento, California File # Los Angeles 183-250
183-169

by SA JOHN F. MULLIGAN and
SA NORBERT R. LINKER/NRL/lkp 45 Date dictated 6/21/77
Ronald Reagan-4421

2

LA 183-250

LA 183-169

- 1975 -- Nik-O-Lok Company
- 1977 -- H & R Block
- 1977 -- International Franchisers Association
- 1977 -- City of Industry
- 1976 -- Dow Chemical Corporation
- 1975 -- California Housing Council
- 1974 -- Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association
- 1975 -- G. D. Searle, Incorporated
- 1975 -- Cole National, Incorporated
- 1976 -- Sohio Oil Corporation

Mr. BROWN advised that his offices are currently located at 1127 - 11th Street, Suite 544, Sacramento, California, telephone number 916-447-8229, and that he has an associate within his lobbying firm, Mr. C. W. (NICK) MEDEIROS, who has been affiliated with him for the past two years.

Mr. BROWN was advised that allegations received by the FBI indicated that he has made numerous suspect political contributions to elected State officials including Senators and Assemblymen prior to and subsequent to the passage of the California Political Reform Act of 1974, which became effective as law on January 1, 1975. Mr. BROWN was further advised that in this area of the inquiry the Agents had received information indicating that he, BROWN, had distributed large sums of money to California Legislators in a clandestine manner on behalf

3

LA 183-250

LA 183-169

of his client the Summa Corporation. Mr. BROWN advised that he was retained as the registered lobbyist for the Summa Corporation in 1972 through a public relations firm, the Robert R. Mullen Corporation of Washington, D.C. He stated that a Mr. ROBERT F. BENNETT, then with the Mullen Corporation, retained him on behalf of Summa to represent their real estate interests, highway legislation, and gambling legislation in the State of California. BROWN stated that approximately one year after having been hired by Mullen, and specifically BENNETT of that company, BENNETT joined Summa Corporation at its offices in Las Vegas, Nevada, after which time a NADINE HENLEY of Summa's Las Vegas operation became his contact. He stated that HENLEY was subsequently succeeded as his contact by one JAMES F. LESAGE who to the present time remains his contact with that corporation. BROWN stated that HENLEY and LESAGE have official titles as Governmental Affairs officers for the Summa Corporation and among their assignments are liaison with lobbyists in the employ of Summa throughout the United States.

BROWN advised that prior to the passage of the Political Reform Act of 1974, he and other lobbyists were permitted to distribute political contributions to politicians and newly announced candidates which had been received from their clients. He stated that when the Political Reform Act of 1974 law became effective on January 1, 1975, it prohibited lobbyists from handling any political contributions between client and the intended political recipient.

BROWN stated that between 1972 and 1974, he and NADINE HENLEY of Summa Corporation would meet and discuss those incumbent politicians and newly declared candidates whom HENLEY and he felt would best serve the interests of Summa if elected to State offices in Sacramento. He stated that a list would be prepared and agreed upon by he and HENLEY as to whom Summa would be supporting with political contributions. He advised that shortly thereafter he would receive checks made payable to him and drawn on the personal bank accounts of HOWARD HUGHES in banks located in Houston, Texas. He stated that based on the

4

LA 183-250

LA 183-169

format worked out with HUGHES, he would then deposit the HOWARD HUGHES checks into his own personal bank account at Sacramento, California, and then draw cashier's checks bearing his own name which he would then distribute to the politicians agreed upon earlier by he and HENLEY. BROWN stated that in distributing those cashier's checks he always made it a point to inform the politicians that the original source of the checks were either HOWARD HUGHES, the Summa Corporation, or subsidiary corporations.

BROWN stated that his position in this method of distributing political contributions was enhanced with the receiving politicians as any follow-ups made by him with them made it easier as Summa's lobbyist whenever legislation was introduced which affected his client.

BROWN advised that he could not offer any other logical explanation as to why this method of distributing political contributions was worked out other than to enhance his reputation as Summa's lobbyist.

BROWN stated that the possibility exists that retained lobbyists for the Summa Corporation in other States that contain Summa, Incorporated, interests may be operating in this manner of disbursing political contributions to the present time.

BROWN stated that he would "approximate" his distribution of cashier's checks on behalf of Summa to political candidates during the years 1972 to 1974 to be \$125,000. He stated that the Political Reform Act now requires that Summa make their contributions to political candidates direct rather than through their retained lobbyists.

Mr. BROWN was then asked what his relationship with the California Independent Mortgage Brokers Association is relative to that association's contributions to California State politicians.

5

LA 183-250

LA 183-169

BROWN stated that the California Independent Mortgage Brokers Association (CIMBA) policies do not differ in any way whatsoever with his other retained clients in that the Political Reform Act to which he refers now makes it mandatory that the client direct his contributions to the politician rather than transmit the monies through their lobbyist. BROWN stated that he, however, is consulted by SIMBA and his other clients regarding whom he feels should be the recipient of any contributions. He offered, however, that should the client disagree with his opinion they can take it upon themselves to contribute to others than those which he suggested.

Mr. BROWN was then questioned as to what his relationship is with [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Mr. BROWN stated that he has known [REDACTED] since 1963, at which time [REDACTED] was employed as an attorney for the law firm of [REDACTED]. He stated that both he and [REDACTED] have been actively involved in Democratic party matters since they have known each other. In this regard, BROWN offered that he was an Assistant State Treasurer from 1962 through 1967, under [REDACTED] and that his appointment was secured principally as the result of his active role for [REDACTED], a Democratic.

BROWN stated that [REDACTED] has since formed his own very successful law firm in Los Angeles, California, and in addition to being a leading spokesman in State Democratic politics has developed an area of specialty, namely the securing of State bank charters for clients.

Mr. BROWN stated that while the Assistant State Treasurer for California he was contacted by a friend, [REDACTED], who at that time was attempting to form a bank in the Newhall, California, area. Being

6

LA 183-250

LA 183-169

aware of [] expertise in the field of bank charters, he referred [] to [], and [] subsequently was successful in securing a State bank charter for []. He stated that the bank in question is the Bank of Santa Clarita located in Newhall, California, and [] is presently a member of that Board of Directors.

Mr. BROWN stated that he did not consider his referral of [] to [] to secure his State bank charter a conflict of interest in that at that time he was an Assistant State Treasurer for California. Mr. BROWN stated that to the best of his recollection, [] was the only person seeking a bank charter whom he referred to [] while he was an Assistant State Treasurer.

Mr. BROWN stated that, to the best of his memory, he can not recall transmitting or suggesting to any of his retained clients since becoming a registered lobbyist that they make contributions to the Democratic State Central Committee which was headed by []. BROWN stated that he would research his documents to insure that he never personally transmitted monies to the Democratic State Central Committee on behalf of clients. b6 b7C

Mr. BROWN advised that subsequent to his position as Assistant California State Treasurer, he became involved in the formation of three other banks in California; namely, the Central Bank of Glendale, California, the Harbor Bank of Long Beach, and was retained as a consultant with the Bank of Chino Valley, for which he received a fee of \$6,000. Mr. BROWN stated that in the case of the Central Bank of Glendale, he was directly responsible for securing the services of [] and his law firm for the necessary applications and documentation for the bank's charter.

He advised that he played a principal role in organizing and gathering the necessary investment capital for the Harbor Bank of Long Beach, and at one point in time held 6,000 shares of that bank's stock which he sold six months subsequent to the bank's opening for a profit of approximately \$2.50 per share. BROWN pointed out that

7

LA 183-250
LA 183-169

he secured a bank loan to acquire his Harbor Bank stock. He stated that as in the case of the Central Bank of Glendale, he was also instrumental in securing [redacted] law firm to secure the necessary documentation for the bank charter for that bank.

As an afterthought, Mr. BROWN offered that, as his memory serves him, [redacted] and/or his law firm acquired stock in both the Central Bank of Glendale and the Harbor Bank of Long Beach at a point in time when those institutions were seeking investors.

b6
b7C

BROWN advised that in the case of the Bank of Chino Valley, he received a \$6,000 consulting fee and, at one point in time, was a member of the board of that bank but did not own shares in that institution. He stated that, as his memory serves him, he was instrumental in securing [redacted] law firm for the purposes required to secure its bank charter from the State of California.

Mr. BROWN stated that the California State offices of Business and Transportation headed until recently by [redacted] is the State agency which oversees the issuance of State bank charters. Mr. BROWN pointed out that [redacted] has just recently terminated his position as [redacted]

Mr. BROWN was then asked whether he would offer a resume of his association with [redacted] of the Cerrel Public Relations firm based in Los Angeles, California.

BROWN stated that he has been acquainted with [redacted] since the early 1960s when both were actively involved in Democratic political election campaigns. He stated that he considers [redacted] to be a competent public relations man who has enjoyed considerable success in political campaigns to the present time.

8

LA 183-250

LA 183-169

He stated that he and [] have both been retained by three clients for their respective abilities as lobbyists and public relations expert. He advised that the three clients who both he and [] were retained by were the G. D. Searle Corporation, the California Housing Council, and the Environmental Exporters Institute.

BROWN recalled that both he and [] also shared as clients the California Independent Mortgage Brokers Association, also known as SIMBA. [] further offered that [] has also handled some public relations matters for the Summa Corporation of Las Vegas, Nevada, as the result of a referral which he (BROWN) had made on behalf of [] BROWN stated that [] was retained by Summa attorney JAMES WADSWORTH, one of Summa's Las Vegas based attorneys, at the suggestion of BROWN.

b6
b7C

BROWN stated further that he and [] mutual client, the California Housing Council, was formed by []. Mr. BROWN stated that in his judgment it was merely coincidental that he was subsequently retained as the Sacramento lobbyist for the California Housing Council after that organization was principally formed by []. [] stated that his contact with the California Housing Council is [], who is [] and whose offices are located in San Mateo, California.

Mr. BROWN was then asked whether he would offer background on the Dow Chemical Company and his relationship with that corporation since becoming its legislative advocate in Sacramento. At that point [], offered that he had represented Dow in political affairs matters some four years ago, at which time he was in regular contact with Dow Chemical's Governmental Affairs Director, one [], who operated in behalf of Dow in their Western Regional offices. [] stated that as Dow's operations

9

LA 183-250

LA 183-169

in California expanded, [] asked him whether he could refer him to a qualified and competent lobbyist in Sacramento who could best serve Dow's interests at the State capital. [] stated that he referred [] to DONALD KENT BROWN and contractual agreements were worked out to whereby BROWN then became Dow's lobbyist in Sacramento.

Mr. BROWN stated that Dow has recently encountered enumerable difficulties with the State of California in attempting to get the various approvals from State environmental agencies to build a \$500 million dollar facility in Northern California. BROWN stated that as it became apparent to the Dow Chemical Company that the obstacles in the environmental area were going to increase with the various State agencies, Dow decided to discontinue their efforts to build their aforementioned half billion dollar facility in the State of California, much to their regret. He stated that before Dow reached their decision to discontinue their efforts to build their plant in California, Dow had spent considerable monies in legal fees which proved to be futile.

b6
b7C

Mr. BROWN stated that he has never suggested to [] that Dow direct any contribution to politicians at the local or State level of California politics in order to sway their decisions on the environmental problems connected with Dow's planned half billion dollar facility.

Mr. BROWN was then asked whether he would like to offer any information regarding the circumstances surrounding his retention by the Sohio Oil Corporation of Ohio.

Mr. BROWN stated that he has been retained by the Sohio Transportation Corporation of Long Beach, California, which is a subsidiary corporation of the Sohio Oil Corporation of Ohio. He advised that a

10

LA 183-250

LA 185-169

b6
b7C

[redacted] of Sohio Transportation of Long Beach is his contact regarding the parent corporation's efforts to secure oil receiving terminals at one or more ports in California which will hopefully receive Sohio's portion of the oil from the Northern slope of Alaska which will be tankard from the port of Valdese in Southern Alaska.

Mr. BROWN stated that he has had occasion to meet Sohio Oil Company's [redacted] when [redacted] has been in California, and recalls that on one occasion he and [redacted] had dinner together and discussed Sohio's problems at a restaurant in San Pedro, California. Mr. BROWN further offered that [redacted] has requested his opinions on between 10 and 20 occasions during the past year or so regarding political contributions which Sohio was interested in making to various political figures in the State legislature during the past year. Mr. BROWN stated that he offered his advice to [redacted] on these occasions when his opinions were solicited but did not know whether the Sohio Oil Corporation thereafter made contributions to those politicians for whom his advice was being sought.

Mr. BROWN was then asked whether he would offer any information regarding his acquaintanceship with State Assemblyman LOUIS J. PAPAN, current Chairman of the State Assembly Rules Committee.

Mr. BROWN advised that he has known Assemblyman PAPAN during the six years that he has been a member of the State Assembly, and considers him to be a friend. He stated that in cases where his clients have raised the question as to whether or not they should contribute to PAPAN's election campaigns he has unhesitatingly suggested that they do so in that he looks upon Assemblyman PAPAN as a highly qualified member of the State Assembly.

Mr. BROWN stated that Assemblyman PAPAN introduced Assembly Bill Number 933, which would have enacted legislation favorable to BROWN's client, the California Housing Council,

11

LA 183-250

LA 183-169

in early 1977. He stated that essentially the bill would give the State of California statewide jurisdiction in the field of landlord/tenant relationships, particularly in the field of breach of leases, controls on rent, and discriminatory practices. BROWN stated that Senator WILLIAM CAMPBELL had co-authored the Senate bill which did not reach the Senate subcommittee overseeing these matters, as Assembly Bill 933, introduced by Assemblyman PAPAN, was vetoed by Governor EDMUND G. BROWN, JR.

BROWN again referred to his client, the California Housing Council, and advised that that organization has a political action committee which gathers funds separate and apart from dues collected from members and thereafter makes their own political contributions through the offices of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] of the California Housing Council.

Mr. BROWN was then asked as to his degree of association and friendship with [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Mr. BROWN stated that he has known [REDACTED] for approximately six years and has frequently sought his advice on legislative matters affecting his clients which are being handled by the State Senate. Mr. BROWN offered as an example the fact that [REDACTED] was consulted by him in connection with Assemblyman PAPAN's Assembly Bill 933, and was prepared to vote for the Senate's version of that bill, number 3788, prior to the veto by Governor BROWN.

Mr. BROWN stated that approximately one year ago [REDACTED] informed him that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BROWN stated that after considerable conversation with [REDACTED] on this matter, BROWN decided to co-invest \$30,000 of his own capital in the development of [REDACTED] and, subsequently, contacted one [REDACTED] of Newport Beach, California, whom BROWN new to have been previously involved in real estate developments in Southern California.

Ronald Reagan-4431

12
LA 183-250
-LA 183-169

Mr. BROWN stated that [] and he, had several conversations and on one or more occasions [] and [] met at [] to plan certain aspects of the development. BROWN stated that [] became very enthusiastic over the potential of the [] project and planned to invest his own capital in the project.

BROWN stated that he subsequently discussed his planned investment in the [] project []

BROWN stated that after apprising [] of his plan to invest in this development venture with [] strongly suggested that he discontinue this business association with [] as the relationship would clearly be in violation of the State Political Reform Act of 1974. BROWN stated he complied with [] suggestion and recently disassociated himself from the [] project and [].

b6
b7C

Mr. BROWN was then questioned as to his relationship with [] of the []

Mr. BROWN advised that he personally recalls having made available cashier's checks to [] which monies were contributions from either the Summa Corporation or Hughes Air West, which is a subsidiary company of Summa. BROWN stated that the contributions directed to [] were, in his judgment, normal as Hughes Air West flies into the Orange County Airport on a daily scheduled basis. Mr. BROWN stated that he would estimate that he has given [] approximately \$2,500 in political contributions since 1973, all of which were in the form of the aforementioned cashier's checks bearing his name. Mr. BROWN stated that [] has never requested any type of

13

LA 183-250

LA 183-169

political payoff to continue his support of Hughes Air West's operations at the Orange County Airport, nor has he ever offered [redacted] monies to continue that support.

Mr. BROWN was then told that the ensuing questions which were to be directed to him were a result of information which had been gathered from various sources, many of whom were prepared to testify to the truthfulness of their statements before a Federal Grand Jury or a Federal Court procedure. Mr. BROWN was further informed that, because of the seriousness of the allegations to which he had just been referred, he would be free to consult his attorney privately before rendering answers.

Mr. BROWN was then asked whether he has ever offered monies or other financial remuneration in the form of stock shares to any elected officials on behalf of retained clients in order to secure those elected officials' votes on matters affecting his clients.

Mr. BROWN stated that he has never offered any monies or stock interests to any elected officials on behalf of his retained clients.

b6
b7C

Mr. BROWN was then asked whether any elected or appointed officials-in the State of California, or elsewhere, had ever solicited or demanded monies from him and/or his clients for votes which would have favorably affected his retained clients.

At that point Mr. BROWN requested that he be permitted to confer privately with his attorney, [redacted]

[redacted] and Mr. BROWN conferred privately for approximately 25 minutes and upon their return to the interview room, [redacted] offered the following:

14
LA 183-250
LA 183-169

[] stated that, based upon his conversation with his client, he had offered certain instructions. Among those instructions which he suggested was the fact that Mr. BROWN refrain from answering any further questions at this time. [] stated that he further recommended to Mr. BROWN that he secure the services of a criminal attorney to assist him in his further contacts with the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). [] stated that being a civil attorney he can no longer represent BROWN confidently as the issues left unanswered are of a criminal nature and, for that reason, desired to terminate the interview at this point.

b6
b7C

Mr. BROWN thereafter advised the interviewing Agents that he was prepared to answer the last question which was directed to him, but agreed with [] in that he felt he should consult with a criminal attorney before completing the interview.

[] advised that he and Mr. BROWN would immediately commence the process of seeking a competent criminal attorney and, after consulting with this individual, would recontact the FBI in order to set up another meeting.

SC 183-94

On July 12, 1977, SAs JOHN F. MULLIGAN, DON E. TRAUGHTER, and NORBERT R. LINKER, Los Angeles Division, met with attorneys representing DONALD KENT BROWN [redacted] and [redacted] in the office of [redacted] Sacramento.

The Agents attending this meeting expected to conduct an interview with DONALD KENT BROWN. It became obvious when the Agents arrived at the office of attorney [redacted] that he did not wish to have his client interviewed by the FBI, and [redacted] wanted to determine the specific allegations against his client.

[redacted] was advised the Agents could not furnish this information, and that the investigation was being held in abeyance in the hope of obtaining the cooperation of his client. [redacted] also was interested in determining if his client might be offered immunity for his testimony regarding political corruption. [redacted] was told that no promises could be made regarding immunity, and it was felt that Assistant U. S. Attorney (AUSA) THOMAS T. COURIS had no intention of offering BROWN immunity. [redacted] expressed a desire to speak with AUSA COURIS, and the Agents advised [redacted] they would proceed directly to AUSA COURIS' office and he would contact [redacted] telephonically by 4:00 PM. b6 b7C

On July 12, 1977, the Agents spoke with AUSA COURIS in his office, at which time COURIS advised he did not want to make any offer of immunity to BROWN at this time. COURIS then telephonically contacted attorney [redacted] and told him that there would be no offer of immunity to BROWN at this time; however, the FBI was still desirous of speaking with BROWN, and the investigation in this matter would proceed.

INTERVIEW OF JEFFERSON PEYSER

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

9/16/77

Date of transcription

JEFFERSON PEYSER, attorney at law, 220 Bush Street, San Francisco, California, was advised that the interviewing Agents wished to speak to him regarding political corruption in the state of California. PEYSER was furnished an advice of rights form at which time he read it and indicated he did not wish to sign this form. PEYSER stated he declined to sign the form because he did not want to agree that any statements he might make could be used against him in the future. PEYSER then advised that he would agree to speak with the interviewing Agents; however, he requested that his secretary be present during the interview.

PEYSER related that he has been a lobbyist in the state of California since the 1950's and has continued his practice of law in San Francisco during those years also. He stated that he has represented the Wine Institute for over 20 years as a lobbyist in Sacramento, California, and he has also represented the Independent Mortgage Brokers (IMB) who are also known as the Mortgage Brokers Institute (MBI) since the 1950's. PEYSER advised while he was representing the MBI, he had dealings with BENJAMIN ZIMMERMAN, who is a Mortgage Broker from Southern California. He also advised that a great deal of his work involving the MBI was handled by his associate, MAX R. KAHN. PEYSER went on to advise that KAHN died in February, 1977.

PEYSER was then asked what type of legislation he lobbied for which related to the MBI. He stated that he did not recall how many bills he introduced into the legislature for MBI; however, during the 1950's and 1960's he advised there were no more than three bills introduced which would allow higher fees payable to the Mortgage Brokers for their work. He stated that before a bill would be introduced, he would contact the Real Estate Commissioners Office to determine if that office would look favorably upon a piece of legislation involving the Mortgage Brokers. If the MBI decided they wished to introduce the bill and the Real Estate Commissioners Office advised they would not attempt to have the bill killed, he would then go ahead and

Interviewed on 9/8/77 at San Francisco, California File # SC 183-94

SAs JOHN F. MULLIGAN &
by THOMAS P. GRIFFIN JFM:aly 60. Date dictated 9/14/77
Ronald Reagan-4436

introduce a bill through a friendly Assemblyman and then take his chances in the legislature.

PEYSER further advised that before a bill would be introduced in favor of MBI, he requested that MBI prepare data to indicate how much money it cost them and how much money each transaction would cost and, thereby, point out that there was very little profit involved on each transaction. PEYSER further advised that on two occasions, bills were introduced into the legislature even though the Real Estate Commissioners Office in the state of California had previously advised that they would not look favorably upon this legislation. He advised that he would introduce these bills at the urging of MBI even though he felt that without the Real Estate Commissioner's approval the bill would never be written into law.

PEYSER's recollection of bills which he lobbied in favor of MBI was very vague; however, he did indicate he introduced a bill for them in 1973, which dealt with prepayment penalties. PEYSER indicated that he did not recall the specifics of the bill; however, he did recall that the bill was not passed.

PEYSER was then asked if during the early 1970's he had ever offered a bribe to obtain votes in the State Legislature in favor of a bill which would influence MBI or a California Independent Mortgage Association. PEYSER advised that he never made a bribe offer and had no recollection of any bribe offers ever being made to influence legislation regarding Mortgage Brokers. PEYSER also advised that he was not aware of any individual connected with MBI ever making a bribe offer or even feeling him out to determine if a particular Legislator would look favorably upon a bribe offer. PEYSER also advised that he was never solicited for a bribe by an elected official in the state of California. At this point, PEYSER began a discussion regarding his background and the fact that he has served as a lobbyist for over 20 years and has received recognition from several elected officials in the state of California for being an honest lobbyist. PEYSER also indicated his anger at members of the media and stated, "The media is responsible for the odor on people in public life."

At the conclusion of the interview, PEYSER indicated that his recollection regarding Mortgage Brokers Institute was very vague and that he terminated his relationship with MBI in 1973. He further advised that during the early 1970's, he traveled extensively throughout the United States and also in Europe. PEYSER indicated that he would furnish the Agents with the dates of his travel outside the state of California and at that time requested that his secretary make up such a list. PEYSER also mentioned that [REDACTED] was also an associate of his and handled much of his lobbying activity which related to the Wine Institute. PEYSER also wanted to know whether the Agents would recontact him regarding this investigation. The Agents advised that the information received from him and other individuals during this investigation would be turned over to the United States Attorney, at which time it would be determined whether or not a Grand Jury proceeding would be convened to continue this investigation.

b6
b7C

SC 183-94

INVESTIGATION AND INTERVIEWS OF CLIENTS AND
FORMER CLIENTS OF DONALD KENT BROWN AND
JEFFERSON PEYSER

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

8/4/77

Date of transcription

Chemical, [redacted] Dow
California, phone [redacted] furnished the following
information:

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that he was the individual in Dow responsible for the proposed construction of the new Petro Chemical Plant to be built in Contra Costa and Solano County. [redacted] advised that he had employed lobbyists [redacted] and [redacted], who had done general lobbying work for Dow Chemical. [redacted] advised that his company encountered a great deal of difficulty in securing state approval for construction of the Petro Chemical Plant. [redacted] said he spoke with [redacted], who is an attorney representing Dow Chemical in the bay area. [redacted] mentioned to him that Sohio Transportation Company had hired lobbyist DONALD KENT BROWN and BROWN seemed to be doing a good job for them. [redacted] arranged to meet with BROWN and told BROWN he needed someone to open doors for him in the Governor's Office and obtain a decision from the State of California regarding the proposed plant within four months. BROWN said he would see what he could do and get back to [redacted] with his decision. Two weeks later in late August, 1977, BROWN told [redacted] he could get a decision from the state within four months and BROWN's friendship with [redacted] State of California would be invaluable in bringing this matter to the attention of the Governor. BROWN requested and received a salary of \$4,500 a month for four months.

[redacted] further elaborated on additional problems encountered in dealing with the Governmental officials in Sacramento and advised finally on January 15, 1977, the Board of Directors of Dow Chemical voted to discontinue efforts to build a Petro Chemical Plant in California.

When this decision was made, the services of D. K. BROWN were no longer needed and the business relationship was ended. [redacted] stated that in April, 1977 the State of California began what appeared to be a smear campaign

Investigation on 8/2/77 at Sacramento, California File # SC 183-94
by SA THOMAS P. GRIFFIN and
SA JOHN F. MULLIGAN JFM:mm1 64. Date dictated 8/3/77
Ronald Reagan-4440

2
SC 183-94

against Dow and at that time D. K. BROWN was rehired at \$2,000 a month to combat this smear campaign. [] advised that his company made no political contributions through Lobbyist D. K. BROWN. He said that BROWN is still retained by Dow and he plans to continue this relationship until the end of the year.

b6
b7C

[] further that in January, 1977, BROWN called him and stated that [] had decided to quit his job as [] and go into private practice. BROWN wanted [] to meet with [], which he did and [] brought with him a proposal to work for Dow on a retainer of \$3,000 a month. [] proposed to continue his efforts at having State of California and Governor BROWN approve construction of the Dow Chemical Plant. [] stated that since leaving his position with the state, he had continued to work toward that end even though he was not on retainer with Dow at the time. It was shortly after this meeting that Dow withdrew their plans to build a plant in California, however, [] stated Dow Chemical paid \$3,000 to [] for his assistance which he said he gave after leaving his position with the state.

[] was asked if any honoraria were paid by Dow Chemical through lobbyist D. K. BROWN. [] stated that a \$300.00 honorarium was paid to State Senator BILL CAMPBELL for a speech he made on March 15, 1977 to professional employees of Dow Chemical in Sacramento. He also said that another \$300.00 honorarium was paid to State Senator BILL CAMPBELL for a speech he made in Sacramento on May 25, 1977 to the Walnut Creek Chamber of Commerce.

[] also advised that he had noticed some professional jealousy between lobbyist [] and D. K. BROWN. However, he felt it was a problem brought on by himself by not handling a lobbyist correctly and giving them specific sphere of influence to work on. [] also stated that BROWN had mentioned to him that he could be helpful to Dow Chemical in the states of Washington, Oregon, Arizona, and especially Nevada. BROWN stated that he could provide assistance in any anticipated contacts with the governors in these states. [] indicated that Dow had no pressing business with these states and did not call on BROWN to assist Dow with business in these states.

1
SC 183-79
SC 183-94
JFM/ab

The following investigation was conducted by
Special Agents JOHN F. MULLIGAN and NORBERT R. LINKER on
August 17, 1977:

AT SIMI VALLEY, CALIFORNIA

Investigation conducted at 4072 Township Avenue,
revealed that NADINE HENLEY no longer resided at this
address and the house was for sale. Investigation at the
U. S. Post Office, Simi Valley, revealed that forwarding
address for HUDSON MARSHALL, husband of NADINE HENLEY, is
Regency Towers, 15-D, 3111 Belair Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada.
Also listed as a forwarding address for NADINE HENLEY was
18060 Boris Drive, Encino, California.

AT ENCINO, CALIFORNIA

On August 17, 1977, investigation conducted at
18060 Boris Drive reveals that the residents at this
address were renting the house from NADINE HENLEY and they
advised that HENLEY is currently residing in Las Vegas,
Nevada.

Ronald Reagan-4442

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 8/22/77

JOHN P. SYKES, President, Ames Home Loan Company, 4311 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, telephone number 937-2727, was advised by the interviewing Agents that an investigation is being conducted by the FBI regarding political corruption. SYKES was also advised that the Agents wished to speak with him regarding his association with the California Independent Mortgage Brokers Association (CIMBA).

SYKES advised that he is the Vice President of CIMBA and is a charter member of CIMBA, which began in 1973. This organization grew out of an organization known as the Mortgage Brokers Institute (MBI). SYKES advised that a schism developed among the members of the MBI in 1973, at which time he and several other mortgage brokers split with MBI to form CIMBA. He stated he had never been very active in MBI, however, he was a regular dues-paying member.

After the formation of CIMBA, they hired Lobbyist JEFFERSON PEYSER, who represented them in Sacramento, for a short period of time. SYKES further advised that PEYSER was also the lobbyist for MBI and had been closely associated with BENJAMIN ZIMMERMAN, the former President of MBI. He said that ZIMMERMAN was getting up in years and he was not asked to join CIMBA as there was a personality conflict between ZIMMERMAN and members of CIMBA. SYKES further advised that PEYSER was in his 70's and CIMBA retained a younger lobbyist by the name of D. K. BROWN, at which time the services of PEYSER were discontinued.

SYKES stated that D. K. BROWN has been representing CIMBA since 1974 and he was responsible for finding Assemblyman PAPAN, who in 1976, authored Assembly Bill 2159, which was passed, granting additional fees and higher allowable interest rates for mortgage brokers. He also said that he doesn't think anyone would offer bribes to elected officials on behalf of CIMBA, especially a lobbyist, because CIMBA would not authorize its lobbyists to make an offer of a bribe. SYKES stated that CIMBA is very conscientious in complying with provisions of Proposition 9, also known as the Political Reform Act of 1974.

Investigation on 8/16/77 at Los Angeles, California File # SC 183-94 -23
by SAs NORBERT R. LINKER & JOHN F. MULLIGAN/mlr 67 Date dictated 8/22/77
Ronald Reagan-4443

SYKES stated that CIMBA has retained Attorney CHIP NIELSEN for the purpose of reviewing contribution statements which are sent to the California Secretary of State's Office and the Fair Political Practices Commission in compliance with Proposition 9.

SYKES further advised that most of the contributions made by CIMBA are in reply to invitations to fund-raising affairs. SYKES said he has no knowledge of any Legislator ever suggesting a contribution be made or else he would not vote favorably for Bills sponsored by CIMBA. SYKES added that one Legislator could not hurt CIMBA, and therefore, would not have the power to extort funds from CIMBA.

SYKES recalled that BENJAMIN ZIMMERMAN, the former President of MBI, was always attempting to raise funds for political contributions. ZIMMERMAN was not always successful, however, he needed these funds to cover the expenses of their lobbyist, JEFFERSON PEYSER, and also to make the political contributions recommended by PEYSER. SYKES added that PEYSER was very familiar with the older members of the Legislature, which included people like former State Senator RANDY COLLIER. SYKES reiterated that this was one of the reasons why CIMBA decided to retain Lobbyist DONALD KENT BROWN.

At this time, SYKES was advised of his rights, at which time he read and signed an "Advice of Rights" form. SYKES was then asked if he ever authorized anyone to make a bribe offer to an elected official on behalf of CIMBA. SYKES replied in the negative. SYKES also advised he did not know of any bribe offer being made by either JEFFERSON PEYSER or DONALD KENT BROWN. He also stated that he never heard of an elected official ever soliciting monies in a subtle form of extortion from any members of CIMBA. SYKES further advised that D. K. BROWN never indicated to him that he ever offered any monies to elected officials.

SYKES was asked if he knew why five, \$1,000 checks were drawn on the CIMBA account, payable to friends of LOU PAPAN in October, 1976. SYKES replied he did not know why these checks were drawn in that manner. SYKES was also asked if any individuals legislator ever introduced a Bill which would endanger the mortgage brokerage industry and if this legislator would then solicit funds to drop such a Bill. SYKES replied that no legislator ever solicited funds to drop a Bill, however, several Bills have been introduced that opposed the position taken by CIMBA. He stated that the legislators who introduced such Bills are dedicated and professional law makers.

SC 183-94

At the conclusion of the interview, SYKES was asked how much financial gain would be realized by the industry through the passage of Assembly Bill 2159 in 1976. He stated that this Bill would increase a profit on every loan made by mortgage brokers at least by \$35. SYKES advised that Union Mortgage Company is the largest mortgage brokerage firm in California and his company, Ames Home Loan Company, is the second largest firm in California.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 8/22/77

JOSEPH A. SEEDMAN, President Union Mortgage Company, 2641 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles, 386-7383, was advised that the interviewing agents were conducting an investigation of political corruption, which involves the offering of bribes to elected officials in the State of California. SEEDMAN was then asked to explain his association with the organization known as the California Independent Mortgage Brokers Association (CIMBA).

SEEDMAN advised that he and six other mortgage brokers formed CIMBA in late 1973 because they felt a need for active representatives in the State Capitol. SEEDMAN stated that he and the other six individuals had belonged to the organization known as the Mortgage Brokers Institute (MBI). He stated that MBI was a social organization and at times became involved in activities in the State Capitol. He stated that MBI would react to adverse legislation, however, they did not attempt to initiate action at the State level. SEEDMAN advised that MBI had employed a lobbyist by the name of JEFFERSON PEYSER and PEYSER also represented CIMBA in its early stages.

SEEDMAN added that the mortgage brokers wanted to improve their image throughout the State and felt a need to retain an active lobbyist in Sacramento who would work year round in their interest. He stated that JEFFERSON PEYSER worked for CIMBA in late 1973 and it was felt that PEYSER was too old to handle the work that CIMBA wanted at the time. He stated that Lobbyist DONALD KENT BROWN was hired because he was a younger man and had a good reputation as an aggressive lobbyist.

At this time during the interview, SEEDMAN was furnished an "Interrogation; Advice of Rights" form, which he read and stated he understood his rights. He was then told that the FBI has received allegations that bribe offers have been made in an effort to influence legislation relative to the MBI. SEEDMAN advised that he was not aware of any bribes being offered to elected officials and knew of no

Investigation on 8/16/77 at Los Angeles, California File # SC 183-94 -22
by SA NORBERT R. LINKER & SA JOHN F. MULLIGAN/kmc 70 Date dictated 8/19/77
Ronald Reagan-4446

SC 183-94

bribe offers being made by any lobbyist or advocates of CIMBA. He also advised that no monies were ever offered by JEFFERSON PEYSER or DONALD KENT BROWN in the form of bribes to influence legislation for CIMBA or MBI.

SEEDMAN then explained that all political contributions made by CIMBA are made by check and records are maintained in his office by his secretary, JENNY WILLIAMS. He stated that the average contribution made by CIMBA is between \$50 and \$200 and he would consider \$1,000 a substantial contribution. He further stated he never made any cash available to lobbyists JEFFERSON PEYSER or DONALD KENT BROWN.

SEEDMAN further advised that to his knowledge neither he nor any members of CIMBA have been approached personally for contributions by legislators except through invitations to luncheons and other fund raising gatherings. He also stated neither he nor any member of CIMBA has been approached by legislators who introduced bills unfavorable to the industry with the understanding that the bills would not be introduced if a contribution or bribe was paid. He stated that whenever CIMBA supported legislation, they were always prepared to present factual arguments in favor of the bills they supported. SEEDMAN stated in 1976 assembly bill number 2159 authored by Assemblyman LOU PAPAN was proposed, which increased the allowable interest rate on a second mortgage loan. He stated that these rates had not been increased for several years and an increase was necessary to keep pace with inflation. He stated that most bills involving mortgage brokers would be handled by the Financing and Insurance Committee of the Assembly and Senate. SEEDMAN stated that he has no personal relationship with members of these committees nor with any members of the California State Legislature.

SEEDMAN went on to explain that Assemblyman LOU PAPAN was an insurance man and was involved in real estate before going to the Assembly. He stated because of PAPAN's background, PAPAN understood the proposals involved in the business community and he agreed to sponsor this legislation for CIMBA. SEEDMAN stated PAPAN was able to argue in favor of the bill because of his background and he was responsible for seeing the bill through the Assembly and the Senate.

Ronald Reagan-4447

SC 183-94

SEEDMAN then began discussing BENJAMIN ZIMMERMAN who was a former president of MBI. He stated that ZIMMERMAN is an ethical man, however, he comes from the old school. SEEDMAN explained that a member of the old school would be defined as a person who would say "If you drop something on the floor, you'd better pick it up and also the tile underneath". He stated that ZIMMERMAN runs a very tight ship in his business operation and he might have knowledge of the activities of lobbyists who worked for MBI, especially before the formation of CIMBA.

SEEDMAN was then asked if he had ever heard of the sum of \$100,000 being offered by a representative of CIMBA to an elected official for favorable action on a piece of legislation involving mortgage brokers. SEEDMAN stated he has never heard of any offer of monies, especially \$100,000. He stated that it is difficult to get members of CIMBA to raise their dues to make the legitimate contributions that they make at this time, and he doubted that anyone would take it on themselves to offer \$100,000 to an elected official.

SEEDMAN was then furnished a copy of a 1973 Senate Bill Number 304 and 310, sponsored by Senator WHETMORE. He stated that these bills involved regulations in the Mortgage Brokers Industry and he and CIMBA would favor these bills because there have been no regulations regarding mortgage brokers passed into law since 1955. SEEDMAN stated he thought these regulations were necessary and would contribute to the uniformity and professionalism of mortgage brokers.

SEEDMAN was then furnished a copy of Senate Bill number 1339 authored by Senator BEILENSON in 1972. He stated he was unfamiliar with this bill.

SEEDMAN stated that most contributions made by CIMBA are made after the receipt of a letter from an elected official requesting them to purchase tickets to a fund raising gathering. He offered that CIMBA had a check returned once and it was returned by JERRY BROWN when he was running for Governor. SEEDMAN added that when he was represented by Judge GARIBALDI and by CHIP NELSON, JR. He stated that NEILSON is primarily involved with the preparation of contributors reporting to the California Secretary of State's Office. SEEDMAN concluded by adding, that the interviewing agents could speak with his secretary.

Ronald Reagan-4448

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 8/19/77

GENEVIEVE (JENNY) WILLIAMS, Secretary to J. A. SEEDMAN, President, Union Mortgage Company, 2641 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles, telephone 386-7383, furnished the following information:

WILLIAMS advised she has been employed by Mr. SEEDMAN for 10 1/2 years and in her capacity as Mr. SEEDMAN's secretary, she also has responsibility for handling the books and paperwork for the California Independent Mortgage Brokers Association (CIMBA). WILLIAMS stated that her work with CIMBA involves sending dues reminders to the 58 members and paying monthly bills which include attorney fees, fees to Lobbyist DONALD KENT BROWN, and expenses incurred by D. K. BROWN.

WILLIAMS further advised that she handles all checks drawn on the CIMBA account, which is under the name California Real Property Loan Brokers Association, account number 659005352, at Crocker National Bank, 1625 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles. WILLIAMS said that CIMBA receives several invitations to fund raising parties and dinners and these invitations are passed on to Mr. SEEDMAN. She believes that Mr. SEEDMAN would then decide whether or not to send a contribution in reply to this invitation or possibly he would discuss the possible contribution with other members of CIMBA. She further advised that when Mr. SEEDMAN approves a contribution he authorizes her to write a check and prepare an envelope addressed to the appropriate campaign fund and/or elected official. After preparing the check and envelope, it is then forwarded to GARY JUDAS, President of Capitol Home Loans, who would then co-sign the check and mail a contribution.

WILLIAMS further advised that she does not have specific knowledge regarding how it is decided to make campaign contributions. She was asked why in October, 1976, five \$1,000 checks were made to the Friends of LOU PAPAN. She stated that these five checks were drawn in lieu of one \$5,000 contribution check because the checking account did not have sufficient balance to cover one \$5,000 contribution.

Investigation on 8/17/77 at Los Angeles, California File # SC 183-94-19
by SA NORBERT R. LINKER & SA JOHN F. MULLIGAN JFM/ab 73 Date dictated 8/19/77
Ronald Reagan-4449

SC 183-94

She further advised that all five of these checks were subsequently voided and two checks were drawn on November 5, 1976, payable to Friends of LOU PAPAN in the amounts of \$3,000 and \$2,000. WILLIAMS stated this contribution would be considered large compared with other contributions made by CIMBA, which range from \$50 to \$350 generally. She stated that she does not know how it was decided to make such a large contribution to Assemblyman PAPAN, however, she said they were handled in accordance with previous contributions and the checks were co-signed by Mr. JUDAS.

WILLIAMS was asked if contribution checks were ever forwarded to the office of DONALD KENT BROWN. She replied that all contribution checks that she prepares are prepared with an envelope addressed to the campaign committee and/or the specified elected official. WILLIAMS also stated that to her knowledge no contribution checks were ever handcarried to Sacramento by any member of CIMBA. WILLIAMS was also asked if she knew Lobbyist JEFFERSON PEYSER, to which she replied in the negative.

At the conclusion of the interview WILLIAMS stated that she does not recall Lobbyist D. K. BROWN ever making recommendations for contributions to elected officials and she would state that the \$5,000 contribution to Assemblyman PAPAN is the largest single contribution she could recall ever being made by CIMBA.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

8/23/77

Date of transcription

BENJAMIN J. ZIMMERMAN, President, Mortgage Mart, Inc., 9911 West Pico Boulevard, Suite 15, Los Angeles, California, telephone 553-4857, was advised that the interviewing agents wished to speak to him regarding political corruption at the state level. ZIMMERMAN was also advised that the interviewing agents wanted to obtain information regarding his activities with reference to the Mortgage Brokers Institute (MBI) and other activities relating to the mortgage brokerage industry.

ZIMMERMAN stated MBI was organized in 1951 as a social organization made up of individuals involved in the trade. He stated in the early years, MBI had very little to do with trying to influence legislation relating to mortgage brokers. In 1955, ZIMMERMAN stated there had been an expose' regarding the mortgage brokerage industry, and this spurred legislators in Sacramento to introduce legislation relating to mortgage brokers. ZIMMERMAN worked with Mr. CONSER of the California Real Estate Association in attempting to see that any legislation passed would be favorable to the Real Estate Association and also MBI. ZIMMERMAN advised MBI retained JEFFERSON PEYSER as their registered lobbyist from 1954 through 1973. He also said that if the agents desired detailed information regarding the activities of MBI, they should contact CLIVE HUFFMAN of Clive Huffman Associates, 8383 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 520, Beverly Hills, California. HUFFMAN was the executive secretary for MBI for several years.

ZIMMERMAN said MBI is still in existence at this time and his son, STANLEY ZIMMERMAN, is an officer in the organization. He added, however, that MBI no longer retains a lobbyist.

ZIMMERMAN further advised MBI was made up of about 20 members prior to the formation of the California Independent Mortgage Brokers Association (CIMBA) in 1973. He stated CIMBA retained lobbyist JEFFERSON PEYSER for a short period of time in 1973 and then retained another lobbyist in 1974. ZIMMERMAN advised he was not familiar with lobbyist DONALD KENT BROWN who is presently the retained lobbyist for CIMBA.

Investigation on 8/17/77 at Los Angeles, California File # SC 183-94-20
by SA JOHN F. MULLIGAN and
SA NORBERT R. LINKER JFM:smd 75 Date dictated 8/19/77
Ronald Reagan-4451

At this time in the interview, ZIMMERMAN was advised that the agents would like to ask him specific questions regarding the offering of bribes to elected officials in the State of California. ZIMMERMAN was furnished an Advice of Rights form which he read and stated, "You're getting serious now." ZIMMERMAN refused to sign the Advice of Rights form; however, he indicated he understood his rights and did not wish to terminate the interview.

ZIMMERMAN was then asked if he was aware of any monies being offered to elected officials by JEFFERSON PEYSER in behalf of MBI, to which ZIMMERMAN replied in the negative. ZIMMERMAN then began to talk about PEYSER's friends in state government. He stated PEYSER had known former Governor PAT BROWN when BROWN was Secretary of State, and PEYSER was also very close to JESSIE UNRUH during the time UNRUH was Speaker of the California Assembly. He said PEYSER had a good reputation as a lobbyist and PAT BROWN once told him that PEYSER was able to get things done and could work well under pressure.

ZIMMERMAN also advised he was not aware of any solicitation made by elected officials for money from PEYSER or from any members of MBI. He stated PEYSER did recommend to MBI to whom political contributions should be made in the State Legislature. ZIMMERMAN indicated PEYSER made these recommendations during the early years of their association when he and other members of MBI were not aware of the legislators who would look favorably on the mortgage brokerage industry.

ZIMMERMAN further advised PEYSER told him that the best way to influence legislation in Sacramento was to have facts supporting your arguments, and PEYSER even requested that outside consultants be hired to make studies for the mortgage brokers. He stated these studies would then be used as objective evidence to support the arguments made by the mortgage brokers. PEYSER never indicated to ZIMMERMAN that any legislator in Sacramento could be bought. ZIMMERMAN stated PEYSER was a very effective lobbyist for MBI because PEYSER had many contacts in Sacramento and was well-known to

SC 183-94

several of the legislators. He added PEYSER also had an associate by the name of MAX KAHN who handled the administrative matters of the office, and to his knowledge, KAHN did not actively participate in the lobbying efforts of PEYSER.

ZIMMERMAN was then furnished copies of 1973 Senate Bills (SB) 304 and 310 which were introduced by State Senator WHETMORE. ZIMMERMAN indicated he would rather these bills had never been enacted into law because they set regulations on interest rates and also on the ceiling for unregulated loans. ZIMMERMAN said he was not aware of any lobbying done in connection with this legislation. ZIMMERMAN also advised he was not familiar with WHETMORE. At this point, ZIMMERMAN pointed out that in 1976, Assembly Bill (AB) 2159 authored by Assemblyman LOU PAPAN was the first piece of legislation passed which increased interest rates for mortgage brokers since 1955. He added he was not involved in lobbying for AB 2159 because MBI no longer had a lobbyist and CIMBA had a lobbyist in Sacramento who was fighting for this bill.

ZIMMERMAN was then asked what type of work was being done by PEYSER during the period that he represented MBI. ZIMMERMAN stated PEYSER would contact members of the Legislature to determine if a bill favorable to the mortgage brokers would be passed if it were introduced. He added PEYSER would first check with the Real Estate Commissioner because any legislation involving the mortgage brokers would first have to have approval of the State Real Estate Commissioner. ZIMMERMAN was then asked if the Real Estate Commissioner ever approved of the introduction of legislation favorable to the mortgage brokers. He stated in the early 1970s, PEYSER had received indication that a bill might be passed favorable to the mortgage brokers. ZIMMERMAN stated he believes a bill was introduced at that time; however, it did not pass through the Assembly. ZIMMERMAN did not recall the date this bill was introduced nor the individual who authored this bill.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 9/14/77

GARY W. GRANT, Executive Director, California Housing Council, Inc. (CHC), 1777 Borel Place, San Mateo, California, was interviewed at the FBI Office in San Francisco, California. GRANT was advised that the Agents wished to speak to him regarding political corruption, at which time GRANT was advised of his rights and he read and signed an Advice of Rights form.

GRANT advised that the CHC was formed in late 1975 through a coalition of apartment owners from Southern and Northern California. He stated that HOWARD RUBY was an organizer of apartment owners and rental property owners in Southern California, and GERSON BAKER, BERT AVERY, PRESTON BUTCHER (phonetic), and BOB MC NEIL, were also active in forming the CHC. He said CHC was formed in response to rent control initiatives in Palo Alto and Berkeley, California.

GRANT advised that he began employment with CHC in April, 1976, at the same time as TED DIENSTFREY. GRANT advised that JOE CERRELL, who is a public relations man in Southern California, and DONALD BROWN, who is a lobbyist in Sacramento, were hired by CHC in late 1975. GRANT believed that BOB MC NEIL of Pacific Plan may have been instrumental in the hiring of DONALD BROWN. GRANT explained that BROWN represents the California Independent Mortgage Brokers and MC NEIL is also a member of that organization. GRANT added that CERRELL had acted as an administrator for CHC in the early stages, however, he was told that CERRELL was not capable of handling the CHC affairs. CERRELL's function at the time GRANT was hired was to obtain support from the media, especially the newspapers, throughout the state and from organized labor for passage of the Rent Control Pre-emption Bill in the California Legislature. GRANT further advised that he was employed by Joseph Samson, Inc., who is a member of CHC, and SAMSON recommended him for the position of Executive Director of CHC.

GRANT further advised that at the time he began working with CHC, Assembly Bill (AB) 3788 was introduced in the Legislature by Assemblyman BILL CAMPBELL and this

Interviewed on 9/8/77 at San Francisco, California File # SC 183-94

by SA's THOMAS P. GRIFFIN & JOHN F. MULLIGAN JFM/ab Date dictated 9/13/77

Ronald Reagan-4454

78

bill was a Rent Control Pre-emption Bill. GRANT stated that Assemblyman CAMPBELL and DONALD BROWN are associated with each other, however, he does not know the extent of the relationship. GRANT advised that CHC was attempting to obtain a coalition in favor of the Rent Control Pre-emption Bill and they were trying to obtain support from the NAACP, Sierra Club, and other environmentalist groups. GRANT stated he was very much involved in these activities by seeing that monies were collected from members to back AB 3788 and was working with JOE CERRELL to supply witnesses for the hearings held in Sacramento regarding AB 3788. GRANT further advised that CHC did endorse other bills. For example, CHC endorsed a bill calling for subsidy for elderly renters, however, he stated AB 3788 was their most important bill in the Legislature.

GRANT was then asked to explain the process CHC used in making political contributions. He advised that his office would receive notices in the mail announcing a fund raiser or a birthday party was to be held in honor of a specific legislator. He would then contact JOE CERRELL and DONALD BROWN and obtain their opinion of the legislator and come to a conclusion as to whether a contribution would be in order. He would then recommend that these contributions be made to the Legislative Committee of the CHC which met after the General Board meeting of CHC. GRANT did not recall specifically the names of all the members of the Legislative Committee, however, he did state that BOB MC NEIL and LARRY KATES were consulted regarding contributions and they were members of the Legislative Committee. After their approval, GRANT would then request his administrative assistant, MARGARET HASSET, to write out the contribution check which would then be signed by GRANT and one of the members of CHC in the northern peninsula area. He stated that most often the second signature on the check would be BOB MC NEIL, PRESTON BUTCHER, JOSEPH SAMSON, BERT AVERY, or GERSON BAKER. MARGARET HASSET would then give the checks to TED DIENSTFREY or send them to JOE CERRELL for delivery. He stated that the checks would be hand delivered by CERRELL or DIENSTFREY as this was the method agreed on for delivering the checks.

GRANT advised that this account used for political contributions is entitled CHC Political Action Committee, and the account is at the Bank of America, Market Street

Branch, San Francisco, California. CHC also maintains a second account at the Bank of America which is a general account not used for political purposes. GRANT stated that funds for the Political Action Committee account are raised through dues collected from members of CHC. He stated that one-third of dues collected went to the Political Action Committee account and the other two-thirds would go in the general account. Each member of CHC is assessed \$2.50 for each rental unit owned and the accounts are separate because the general account is tax deductible and the monies contributed to the Political Action Committee account is not tax deductible.

GRANT further advised that attorney CHIP NIELSEN is retained by CHC and NIELSEN insures that CHC conforms with the regulations regarding campaign contributions as set out in the Political Reform Act of 1974. GRANT advised that to his knowledge no campaign contribution from CHC was ever forwarded to the office of DONALD KENT BROWN for delivery. He stated he did not know of any gifts or transportation supplied to Assemblyman PETER CHACON, Chairman of the Assembly Community Development and Housing Committee. He also advised that he is not aware of any business relationship between any member of the California Legislature and any member of CHC. He stated that he does not know of any transportation supplied by BROWN to any member of the Legislature.

GRANT added that after AB 3788 was vetoed by the government, it was decided by CHC that JOE CERRELL had been ineffective in obtaining the support of organized labor and therefore his services were terminated. CERRELL had also been mistaken in reporting that an editorial would be forthcoming in favor of CHC position on rent control when in fact the editorial came out opposed to AB 3788. He stated that in the early stages of CHC, members of CHC would attend fund raising dinners on the recommendation of JOE CERRELL and DONALD BROWN, however, this is not done on a regular basis anymore. GRANT advised that after invitations were received to fund raisers, usually a staff member of the Legislature would contact CHC to determine if they intended to contribute and if they intended to attend. He stated, however, that he is not aware of any solicitations of funds from Legislators which could be construed as bribes or offers to sell votes.

4
SC 183-94

GRANT added that DON BURNS, former California Secretary of Business and Transportation, had supported AB 3788 in the Executive Branch, however, BURNS never received any funds from CHC either before or after his termination as Secretary of Business and Transportation.

At the conclusion of the interview GRANT advised that AB 933, authored by Assemblyman LOU PAPAN, was introduced in the 1977 session of the Legislature, however, no effort is being made to have the bill passed because they do not wish to risk another veto. GRANT advised that PAPAN came forward and offered to introduce the Rent Control Pre-emption Bill for CHC and it was felt that PAPAN would be a good sponsor for the bill. PAPAN is known to have support of labor in the bay area and he is also closely associated with Assembly Speaker LEO MC CARTHY.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/14/77

TED DIENSTFREY, Director, Research and Planning, California Housing Counsel, Inc., (CHC), 1777 Borel Place, San Mateo, California, was interviewed at the FBI Office in San Francisco. DIENSTFREY was advised of his rights, at which time he read and signed an "Interrogation; Advice of Rights" form.

DIENSTFREY stated he began working with CHC in April, 1976. He advised that the CHC began in the Fall of 1975 as an organization of rental property owners who were united to protect their interests. He stated that the problem CHC has fought since its inception has been the problem of rent control. DIENSTFREY advised that CHC is a statewide organization and they hired a public relations man by the name of JOE CERRELL for the purpose of uniting organized labor and the media behind the rent control issue, in favor of CHC opposition to it. DIENSTFREY also advised that CHC employs lobbyist DONALD KENT BROWN to handle their lobbying in the State Capitol. He added he was not a personal friend of either CERRELL or BROWN, and both men were hired before he became associated with CHC.

DIENSTFREY further advised that GARY W. GRANT is the Executive Director of CHC and he also began his employment with CHC in April, 1976. GRANT, who is an attorney, had been working for JOE SAMSON, who is a member of CHC. DIENSTFREY also advised that CHIP NEILSEN is retained by CHC for the purpose of complying with the regulations of the California Political Reform Act of 1974.

DIENSTFREY then explained that in April, 1976, CHC was working on passing a rent control pre-emption bill, Assembly Bill Number 3788, authored by Assemblyman CAMPBELL. After joining California Housing, DIENSTFREY was asked to rewrite the bill in order to include all those points that CHC thought were important. The bill was rewritten and assigned to the Assembly Housing and Community Development Committee chaired by Assemblyman PETER R. CHACON. It was passed out of the committee and

Ronald Reagan-4458

Interviewed on 9/7/77 at San Francisco, California File # SC 183-94

by SA THOMAS P. GRIFFIN & SA JOHN F. MULLIGAN/kmc 82 Date dictated 9/12/77

was approved by the Assembly. It then went to the Senate Judiciary Committee, which is chaired by Senator ALFRED H. SONG. DIENSTFREY was keeping abreast of the situation at the Capitol regarding the bill when he learned that the Committee vote on Assembly Bill 3788 was scheduled for consideration when the Republican convention was scheduled. He thought this to be poor timing because the Republicans on the Committee were in favor of the bill, however, they would be absent during the vote. He explained his concern to DONALD KENT BROWN and BROWN arranged the vote to be moved up one week. DIENSTFREY stated that the press gave them trouble about changing the date of the vote and said it was changed to keep the opponents of the bill from speaking against the bill. Nevertheless, the bill was voted out of the Committee and approved by the Senate and was forwarded to the Governor's Office for approval.

DIENSTFREY further advised that the bill received serious consideration from the Governor's Office, however, several incidents occurred which did not improve the atmosphere for the rent control pre-emption bill. He stated that the newspaper reported how much money was spent by CHC on political contributions to influence the bill and the bill also received opposition from JACK HENNING, a leader of the AFLCIO in California, who carries a great deal of weight. HENNING supposedly spoke to the Governor requesting the bill be vetoed.

DIENSTFREY further advised that JOE CERRELL was supposed to get organized labor to back the bill and as it turned out, JACK HENNING was one of the people most responsible for having the bill vetoed. For this reason, CERRELL was terminated by the CHC after losing the fight for passage of Assembly Bill 3788.

DIENSTFREY then advised that many political contributions were made during the campaign to pass Assembly Bill 3788. He stated that these contributions were made in response to solicitations for contributions that a fund raiser or a birthday party would be held for specific assemblymen and senators. DIENSTFREY stated that the decision to make contributions in response to these solicitations received in the mail was made by a committee in the CHC. After a contribution is approved, a check would be drawn

on the CHC Political Action Committee account payable to the fund raiser of the individual candidate. These checks were written by MARGARET HASSET, who works with GARY GRANT. The check would then be signed by GARY GRANT and one other director of CHC in the Bay Area. After the checks were signed, they would be given to GARY GRANT, JOE CERRELL, or himself for distribution to the individuals named on the checks. DIENSTFREY added that to his knowledge these checks were never forwarded to DONALD KENT BROWN for delivery. DIENSTFREY also indicated that he was not aware of any gifts being supplied to Assemblyman PETER CHACON by DONALD BROWN or any other person associated with CHC. He also advised that he was not aware of any business association between DONALD BROWN and CHC or between any member of the CHC and DONALD BROWN. He also indicated he was not aware of any business connections between any assemblymen or senators and any member of CHC. He also advised he was not aware of any free transportation being supplied by lobbyist DONALD BROWN to any elected official.

DIENSTFREY also advised that DONALD BROWN did arrange for he and GERSON BAKAR to meet with DON BURNS, the California Secretary of Business and Transportation. DIENSTFREY also advised that he and GERSON BAKAR talked with TONY KLINE and BILL PRESS, both of the Governor's Office, however, to his knowledge, BROWN did not arrange the meeting with KLINE or PRESS.

DIENSTFREY further advised that the CHC Political Action Committee account is maintained in the Bank of America, however, he was not sure of the branch. He stated that in most instances the second signature on checks written on that account would be one of the directors of CHC in the northern peninsula area. They are PRESTON BUTCHER, BURT AVERY, and JOE SAMSON.

DIENSTFREY was then asked if CHC would try again to pass a rent control pre-emption bill in 1977. He stated that Assemblyman PAPAN introduced Assembly Bill 933, which is a rent control pre-emption bill, however, the bill was never even given a hearing as

4
SC 183-94

they felt it would be a useless fight to pass the bill out of the Legislature and then for the Governor to veto it once again. He stated they are fighting the rent control issue on the local level and they will continue to work to gain the support of organized labor, which would help in passage of the bill.

Ronald Reagan-4461

SC 183-94

ASSOCIATES OF DONALD KENT BROWN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/28/77

[redacted] voluntarily appeared at the FBI Office, Sacramento, California, and furnished the following information:

[redacted] currently resides at [redacted] California, telephone number [redacted] has been employed from [redacted] by Advocacion, Inc., and DONALD KENT BROWN. [redacted] advised that during her time of employment with BROWN, [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] each time. [redacted]

[redacted] advised that [redacted] handled [redacted] for BROWN as well as acting as [redacted] and handling [redacted] stated that [redacted]

[redacted] It was questions like this that [redacted] feels [redacted]

[redacted] further advised that she supposed there was some type of deal being made which involved BROWN, [redacted], a member of the Board of Supervisors from Orange County, Hughes Air West and Summa Corporation. [redacted] said that Summa Corporation was going to make a contribution to [redacted] because [redacted] was to go along with a decision in favor of Hughes Air West. [redacted] did not know the details of the decision [redacted] was supposed to go along with, however, she thought it involved the purchase of helicopters. [redacted] stated that there are three people in Summa Corporation with whom BROWN has contact and they are JIM LA SAGE, NADINE HENLEY and JIM WADSWORTH. [redacted] stated that BROWN is reluctant to meet with people from Summa Corporation in Sacramento and prefers

Interviewed on 4/25/77 at Sacramento, California File # SC 183-79

by SAs RICHARD C. DONNER & JOHN F. MULLIGAN/mlr 87 Date dictated 4/26/77
Ronald Reagan-4463

to meet with them either in Los Angeles or Las Vegas. She added that BROWN spends a lot of time in Orange County.

[] explained that 90 percent of the clients that D. K. BROWN represents as a lobbyist seem to come to him through [] in the Los Angeles area. She stated that D. K. BROWN got the Sohio and the California Housing Council accounts through [] and BROWN would pay [] anywhere from \$1,000 to \$5,000 for getting him large accounts. [] stated that the California Housing Council last year was pushing Assembly Bill 3788, which was introduced by Assemblyman CAMPBELL. This Bill had to do with rent control by the State of California and the Housing Council wanted it passed. It did not pass in the 1976 Session and was reintroduced in the 1977 Session by Assemblyman PAPAN. [] stated that in connection with this Bill, the California Housing Council would make several contributions to Assemblymen and these contributions were sent by check to BROWN's office and then BROWN would hand deliver the individual checks to the Assemblyman that was supposed to receive them. [] stated that this practice is in violation with the law set out in Proposition 9 because a lobbyist is not supposed to directly furnish funds to any member of the Legislature. [] advised that D. K. prefers to hand deliver monies to members of the Legislature because he likes to say "I got this for you."

b6
b7C

[] further advised that BROWN has a partner named [] is a [] and has a reputation for having good rapport with the secretaries at the Capitol. He uses this friendship with the secretaries in order to obtain appointments with members of the Legislature. [] stated that [], from time to time, would arrange for a client to have a date with a secretary or a female employee at the Capitol, but she stated this does not happen on a regular basis. [] told [] on one occasion that he was told by []

that he should get away from D. K. BROWN. [redacted] did not clarify this statement, however, [redacted] believes that D. K. BROWN has a reputation for being a dishonest lobbyist and [redacted] was trying to give [redacted] some friendly advice in telling him to get away from BROWN. [redacted] stated that when D. K. BROWN asked [redacted] to work on the Bill regarding rent control that was being pushed by the California Housing Council, [redacted] told BROWN he would not work on the Bill if money was being contributed to Assemblymen on the committee that would be involved in passing the Bill. [redacted] stated that it does not seem right for such sizeable contributions to be made during a non-election year, especially to members of a committee which will pass on a Bill favorable to the Housing Council and then receive funds from the Housing Council.

b6
b7C

[redacted] additionally advised that BROWN is now involved in a land development deal [redacted] with [redacted]. This development is known as [redacted] and [redacted] is the person handling the development. [redacted] apparently owns the land being used for the development and D. K. BROWN, and possibly [redacted], are involved in obtaining funds for the development of the land. D. K. BROWN also pays for the air fare of [redacted] when he comes up from Los Angeles to work on the development. [redacted] advised that D. K. BROWN received in his office some legal papers involving this development which he was to sign, however, before signing, he checked with [redacted] advised him not to sign because he did not think it would be wise to show such a close relationship between BROWN and [redacted]. [redacted] also advised that BROWN would make recommendations to his clients in writing, regarding the amounts of contributions to be made to individual members of the Legislature. [redacted] had recently advised BROWN not to make these recommendations in writing anymore. [redacted] stated that D. K. BROWN has a PSA pass which entitles him to fly for free on PSA and the pass is in his name. BROWN is known to furnish this pass to members of the Legislature when they are flying on PSA. BROWN received this pass through [redacted].

Ronald Reagan-4465

4
SC 183-79

[] further advised that she feels BROWN is a dishonest man and lies very easily and she said that after he tells the same lie two or three times, he even believes it himself. BROWN also tells people that his wife is seriously ill, however, to the best of [] recollection, she does not remember when BROWN's wife was very seriously ill. She stated that BROWN and his family now reside at 8715 Curragh Downs, Fair Oaks, California 95628.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 7/14/77

[redacted] Davis, telephone [redacted], furnished the following information:

[redacted] advised to the best of her recollection, the last bill lobbied by D. K. BROWN of interest to the California Independent Mortgage Brokers Association (CIMBA) was Assembly Bill (AB) 2159. [redacted] advised this bill was authored by Assemblyman LOU PAPAN and was passed during the 1976 session of the California State Legislature. [redacted] advised when this bill was being lobbied, her boss, D. K. BROWN, would maintain contact with JOHN SYKES and JOE SEEDMAN, who are employed by CIMBA.

b6
b7C

[redacted] further advised in the early months of 1977, BROWN requested that she prepare a list showing the contributions made by BROWN's clients to members of the State Legislature. [redacted] prepared this list by reviewing records submitted by the clients to BROWN regarding the specific amounts of contributions and to whom they were made. [redacted] furnished a copy of this list, which is entitled Contributions 1976. She said that BROWN wanted this list to use when he would meet with State Assembly Speaker LEO MC CARTHY. She advised that BROWN would display the list to MC CARTHY to show him what funds he was responsible for providing to the members of MC CARTHY's party.

[redacted] further advised in March, 1977, she recalled two incidents when checks from clients were received in BROWN's office and BROWN would later deliver these checks. These checks went to [redacted] could not recall what client furnished these checks. She also advised a check was received by BROWN from Dow Chemical Company which was intended for [redacted] To the best of [redacted] knowledge, this check was delivered by BROWN to [redacted]

[redacted] has never seen BROWN actually hand contribution checks to members of the State Legislature; however, she feels certain that he has hand-delivered these checks because she is aware of the fact they are delivered to the

Interviewed on 7/8/77 at Davis, California File # SC-183-94-11

by SA JOHN F. MULLIGAN:smd 91 Date dictated 7/12/77
Ronald Reagan-4467

SC 183-94

office and shortly afterwards, BROWN makes an appointment to meet personally with the Senator or Assemblyman for whom the checks are intended.

[] recalled that BROWN delivered checks to State Senators PAUL CARPENTER and WILLIAM CAMPBELL on behalf of his client, California Housing Council (CHC) during the time that AB 3788 relating to rent control was being considered by the Legislature. During the time that this bill was being considered, GARY GRANT and TED DIENSTFREY, both of CHC, were known to be passing out checks to members of the Assembly in the proximity of the Assembly chambers. [] advised it is illegal under the provisions of the Political Reform Act of 1974 for a lobbyist to deliver contributions from a client to an elected official; however, it is legal for clients to deliver such contributions. b6 b7C

[] once dined at Frank Fat's Restaurant with DONALD K. BROWN and []. During the meal, [] and BROWN attempted to take a receipt book from the waiter in order to use it at a later date when claiming their expenses. [] became embarrassed and did not remain at the table when they were trying to obtain the receipt book. [] was later asked to contact printers in the Sacramento area to find a printer who would print a Frank Fat's receipt book for BROWN. [] was not successful in finding a printer for this job; however, she did overhear a conversation BROWN was having with an individual, and they were discussing the printing of a Frank Fat's receipt book.

[] would pick up just bits and pieces of BROWN's activities, and on one occasion she learned that BROWN was arranging a meeting in San Francisco, California, with [] a businessman from Hawaii; a businessman from Tokyo, Japan; and Mayor GEORGE MOSCONE of San Francisco. This meeting had to do with the acquisition of or sale of land, possibly in Balboa Bay or Marina Del Sur, California, and MOSCONE was to act as an attorney for one or more of the parties present at this meeting. [] learned the meeting was scheduled to be held in Mayor MOSCONE's office; however, he contacted BROWN

Ronald Reagan-4468

SC 183-94

b6
b7C

and told him he was concerned about a possible conflict of interest and would prefer not to have the meeting in his office. [redacted] learned the meeting was held in a motel in the San Francisco area.

[redacted] advised [redacted]
[redacted] would be able to recall numerous other incidents of interest to the FBI. [redacted] was advised that her cooperation was appreciated, and she should feel free to contact the FBI if she recalls anything which might be of interest to the FBI.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/26/77

[redacted]
[redacted]
Clarksburg, California, employed as [redacted]
at [redacted]
[redacted], telephone
number [redacted], furnished the following information:

[redacted] was employed as
[redacted] for DONALD K. BROWN from [redacted]
[redacted]. She advised that she quit her job
with BROWN in order to obtain a better job with more
security and greater benefits. [redacted] advised that
while she was employed by BROWN [redacted]
[redacted] were also employed by BROWN.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that [redacted]
[redacted] is familiar with the substance of
the legislation [redacted] This
would apply to [redacted] who was actually working
peace-meal work as opposed to working full time.
She stated that COHEN and [redacted] would do the
actual lobbying work and BROWN would enter into
the picture and make contacts at the time a bill
was coming up for vote, whether in the committee
or on the floor of the Assembly or Senate. [redacted]
stated that BROWN was not familiar with the substance
of legislation, however, he would do the glad handing
and patting on the back of those people who would
be responsible for passing the legislation.

[redacted] further advised that [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
BROWN is a very crafty person and he would work on
his expense accounts for hours and then he would
send them to [redacted]
would review these accounts before forwarding them
to the Secretary of State's office in accordance
with the filing regulations for registered lobbyists.
[redacted] was of the opinion that BROWN had to work
hard on his expense accounts because he could not

Interviewed on 5/24/77 at Clarksburg, California File # SC 183-79

by SA RICHARD C. DONNER & 94
SA JOHN F. MULLIGAN/kmc Date dictated 5/25/77
Ronald Reagan-4470

2
SC 183-79

justify several expense items going to one particular assemblyman or senator, and would, therefore, have to break the expenses down and show them going to other individuals.

[] indicated that BROWN represented Summa Corporation and Hughes Airwest and his contact with them was through [] and NADINE HENLEY. She stated that BROWN would meet with LA SAGE in the Los Angeles area and in Sacramento, []

[] also advised that BROWN held several meetings in the Orange County Airport; however, she was not aware of any meeting between BROWN and [] a member of the Board of Supervisors of Orange County.

[] further advised that all money transactions were handled by BROWN and she does not know how money was received from BROWN's clients nor how contributions were made from his clients to elected officials in the State Capitol. b6 b7C

[] stated that during her tenure with BROWN, he seemed to be very close friends with State Assemblymen RICHARD ALATORE and LOU PAPAN, and State Senator WILLIAM CAMPBELL. BROWN was actively involved in legislation effecting the rights for mortgage brokers and his client for him was working in these matters was California Independent Mortgage Brokers Association.

[] stated that while she was there, BROWN did a lot of work with, and became friendly with, Assemblyman MOSCONE because he needed MOSCONE's backing on the bill involving the mortgage brokers. When it came time to vote on this bill, MOSCONE withdrew his support of the bill because he was running for Mayor of San Francisco, and he did not want to show a close relationship between him and DONALD K. BROWN by supporting the mortgage brokers bill.

[] advised that she felt BROWN was a man who could move mountains and had a reputation for getting things done no matter what the cost. She

3
SC 183-79

stated that she was not privy to any dealings regarding contributions to assemblymen and senators and BROWN was very careful not to let her know what was going on in this regard. She stated that after BROWN traveled to Los Angeles together with a client, he would return and then contact several assemblymen and/or senators and would sometimes ask her to take the day off, or even take the entire week off, so that she would not know what contacts he was making. [redacted] also stated that BROWN was careful to keep his family separated from his business contacts and also from his girlfriend. She stated that [redacted] at the time she worked for him, was [redacted] and she was employed [redacted] in downtown Sacramento.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 7/20/77

[redacted], business address [redacted]
[redacted] Sacramento, telephone [redacted], home tele-
phone [redacted], appeared at the Sacramento office of the FBI
with his attorney, [redacted] and furnished the
following information:

[redacted] advised he has been employed by Advocation,
Inc., which consists of three lobbyists [redacted]
[redacted], and DONALD K. BROWN. [redacted] advised BROWN is the
president of Advocation, Inc., [redacted]
[redacted] began employment with BROWN in April,
[redacted] and started working on a bill which was being lobbied
for his client, Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association. b6
[redacted] stated he recalled this bill because it was the b7C
first bill he worked on for BROWN, and he lost the bill.

[redacted] described his position as being respon-
sible for reviewing pending legislation in the State Legis-
lature and furnishing their clients with copies of the bills
that they might be interested in. The clients would normally
respond by advising his office what bills they were interested
in and what position the lobbyist should pursue. [redacted]
stated he had very little personal contact with the clients,
and BROWN is responsible for finding clients and dealing
with them. [redacted] stated he does not handle any contacts
between his office and California Independent Mortgage Brokers
Association (CIMBA) because these contacts are handled by
[redacted].

[redacted] was asked if he was ever advised by an
assemblyman to disassociate himself from BROWN. MEDEIROS
answered that he had been advised by [redacted]
[redacted] to disassociate himself from BROWN; however, [redacted]
would not give any reason for this advice.

[redacted] further advised he has never heard of a
check from a client being sent to BROWN's office and subse-
quently being delivered by BROWN to an assemblyman or senator.
He also offered that he has never offered a bribe to a member
of the Legislature, nor has he ever been solicited for a bribe

183-79-

Interviewed on 7/14/77 at Sacramento, California File # SC 183-94-
by SA JOHN F. MULLIGAN and
SA DON E. TRAUGHER JFM:smd 97 Date dictated 7/15/77
Ronald Reagan-4473

SC 183-94

by a member of the Legislature. [] also denied any knowledge of a check being received by BROWN from Dow Chemical and delivered by BROWN to []

[] advised he considers BROWN an honest lobbyist and knows of no illegal activity going on in the office of BROWN.

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-4474

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 8/4/77

[redacted] telephone 444-5524, was interviewed at the Sacramento Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation regarding her knowledge of DONALD KENT BROWN.

[redacted] advised that at the time she met BROWN, she was employed by [redacted] as [redacted]. She advised that last fall she had a party at her residence and D. K. BROWN was invited and attended this party. They spoke to each other regarding mutual interest and got along well together. She and BROWN would go to lunch together on occasion and he talked to her about his early childhood when he was prevented from going to school because of a respiratory ailment, and [redacted] advised she thought of BROWN as a substitute father.

b6
b7C

[redacted] further advised that BROWN was very close to his mother and she learned that his mother died last July and BROWN was in Oregon taking care of his mother's estate. BROWN also told [redacted] that his wife is not a well person and is suffering from diabetes.

[redacted] advised that BROWN and she refrained from discussing legislation and political matters because they were often on opposite sides of issue. For example, BROWN was pushing a bill which would give the State of California the authority to impose rent control thereby taking this authority away from the local governments, and [redacted] was very much against this type of bill.

[redacted] further advised that BROWN considers [redacted] to be a close friend and also NADINE HENLEY of Summa Corporation. [redacted] stated she and BROWN are still close friends as they get along well together and are comfortable together. She stated she does not like to socialize and would not go drinking in bars by herself. She advised that BROWN does not drink and does not take part in the social scene at the Capitol.

Investigation on 8/2/77 at Sacramento, California File # SC 183-94
by SA THOMAS P. GRIFFIN and
SA JOHN E. MULLIGAN JEM:mm1 Date dictated 8/3/77
99 Ronald Reagan-4475

[redacted] advised that she once heard a rumor regarding a possible bribe when she was working as a Legislative Consultant in late 1973 or early 1974. She stated that the Assembly passed a bill allowing public employees the right to collective bargaining and the bill was sent to the Senate where it was sent to one of the committees in the Senate. She stated that Speaker of the Assembly ROBERT MORETTI was interested in this bill and she heard that the Senate Committee consisted of five members and only two members were going to vote favorably for the bill. She heard that [redacted]

[redacted] approached MORETTI and requested money to vote in favor of the bill. She stated that [redacted] may have been [redacted] at that time, however, she could not recall the amount of money requested by WHITMORE. [redacted] stated that to her knowledge, no money was paid to [redacted] and the bill was not voted out of Committee.

SC 183-94

INTERVIEW OF JESSE MARVIN UNRUH

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 6/2/77

JESSE MARVIN UNRUH, Treasurer, State of California, accompanied by his attorneys JACK ORMES and JACK SCOTT, appeared at the offices of Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) STEPHEN V. WILSON for the purpose of being interviewed by SA NORBERT R. LINKER of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). The interview commenced at 1:45pm and prior to directing questions to Mr. UNRUH, he was informed that through arrangements previously made with the United States Attorney's (USA) Office and his attorneys, SA LINKER was not to afford him his Miranda rights.

The following is a breakdown of the areas of questioning directed to Mr. UNRUH during this interview:

PACIFIC HOLIDAY TOWERS
APARTMENTS
1900 East Ocean Boulevard
Long Beach, California

Mr. UNRUH was informed that the FBI was in possession of allegations indicating that he and possibly other partners in this investment exerted influence and/or bribes to Federal Housing Administration (FHA) officials to enable his group to acquire that building from FHA for \$4,100,000. Mr. UNRUH was then asked to supply a chronology of his involvement in the Pacific Holiday Towers, after which he offered the following:

He stated that on or about 1965, he was contacted by an unrecalled member of the group which ultimately became limited partners within this venture. He stated that the person to whom he refers inquired as to whether he would be interested in joining the limited partnership in the completion of this structure which had recently gone bankrupt. He stated that he accepted the invitation to join the partnership which consisted of approximately 10 individuals, among whom

183-79-15

Interviewed on 5/26/77 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 183-169
183-172
183-173
by SA NORBERT R. LINKER/lkp Date dictated 5/27/77
-102- Ronald Reagan-4478

2

LA 183-169

LA 183-172

LA 183-173

were included JOSEPH BALL, GEORGE HART, SAMUEL C. CAMERON, HANK RIDDER, ANDREW RAWN, and a few others whose names now escape him. UNRUH pointed out that he was never actively involved in any negotiations with the John Hancock Insurance Company who loaned his group approximately \$6,800,000 and, further, wanted to offer that, to the present time, he has regretted his involvement in this venture as in the event that the building is sold he would suffer a considerable tax recapture on the depreciation which he has claimed since he has become involved in this endeavor.

He stated that he became aware of a foreclosure procedure by John Hancock in either 1969 or 1970 and was told that FHA had then taken over the building as a result of their guarantee on the initial loan from John Hancock. He advised that he again wanted to point out that he was not brought into any discussions or negotiations with officials of the FHA at the point in time when they took over as mortgagors of the property.

He advised that at a point in time in 1971 or 1972, he learned from an unrecalled partner that a Mr. SIDNEY GOODMAN of Minneapolis, Minnesota, had entered into the picture and it ultimately developed that Mr. GOODMAN secured private capital and acquired the building from FHA for approximately \$4,100,000. He related that the contractual arrangements between his partnership and Mr. GOODMAN called for GOODMAN to manage the building, including the collection of rents, and was to derive a 10 percent or thereabout percentage of the limited partnership. UNRUH stated that he was also aware that among the other contractual arrangements reached with Mr. GOODMAN was the fact that should the building ultimately be sold he, GOODMAN, was to receive 50 percent of the proceeds from the sale whereas the other remaining partners were to split the other 50 percent of the sale price proportionate to their respective interests.

3

LA 183-169

LA 183-172

LA 183-173

UNRUH stated that, to the best of his recollection, he never entered into any negotiations or conversations with FHA officials in California or in Washington, D.C., to persuade them to sell the building for \$4,100,000 to GOODMAN and the other partners. He advised that he has no personal recollection or knowledge that any other members of his partnership exercised any influences or bribes upon FHA officials to effect the sale to his group.

Regarding Mr. GOODMAN, UNRUH stated that he may have met him on one occasion at a cocktail party four or five years ago and could only offer that GOODMAN was understood to have specialized in the acquisition of distressed FHA properties. He advised that he has never heard from any member of the partnership or anyone else that GOODMAN extended bribe offers to officials of FHA in order to acquire the building for the sale price of \$4,100,000. Mr. UNRUH was then referred to information received by the FBI which alleges that his partnership secured the services of a "front man" to acquire an oceanside lot adjoining the Pacific Holiday Towers which became available through a Federal bankruptcy procedure and that the allegation indicated that one or more members of his partnership then influenced the City of Long Beach to acquire that beach front lot at twice what his group had paid during the bankruptcy sale. UNRUH responded by advising that he had heard that his group had in fact acquired a lot adjoining the Pacific Holiday Towers within the past three or four years but was unaware of who "fronted" the acquisition or what price the City of Long Beach subsequently paid for it. He stated that he again wanted to make it clear that he never became involved in any of the financial transactions in the partnership and, for that reason, can not confirm nor can he deny that the matter which was just cited to him did not occur.

4

LA 183-169

LA 183-172

LA 183-173

Mr. UNRUH advised that he and his other limited partners have over the years declared their respective percentage of depreciation and interest on the property. Mr. UNRUH was then asked and denied ever having met FHA officials EDWARD P. CALLAHAN, former Director of the Area Office of FHA, or Technical Service Supervisor of FHA, Mr. GORDON HUNT.

Mr. UNRUH advised that at no time during his involvement with this project has he ever invested a dollar of his own money.

CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION
DISCLOSURES

Mr. UNRUH was referred to information developed which indicated that upwards of \$67,000 in campaign contributions from the Los Alamitos Racetrack, Los Alamitos, California, were directed to his various campaign committee operations during the years 1968 through 1970, and that campaign records for his 1970 Gubernatorial campaign of 1970, as filed with the California Secretary of State, failed to reflect any of those monies as having been received.

At that point, SA LINKER displayed to Mr. UNRUH and his attorneys checks from Los Alamitos to his aforementioned campaign committee in the following amounts: \$50,000, \$10,000, \$5,000, \$2,000, and \$1,250. After examining the aforementioned checks, Mr. UNRUH and his attorney, Mr. JACK SCOTT, advised that Mr. UNRUH's long-time associate and treasurer for his various political campaigns during the past 20 years, Mr. MANNING POST, had secured a "Legislative Counsel Opinion" in 1969, and prior to mid-November 1969, when new political campaign reporting laws came into existence, that monies directed to trust funds as in the case of the \$50,000 offered by Los Alamitos to the "J.M.U. Trust for Governor" were not required to be itemized but rather grouped into a lump sum contribution. Mr. UNRUH directed SA LINKER's

Ronald Reagan-4481

5

LA 183-169

LA 183-172

LA 183-173

attention to the fact that the check in the amount of \$50,000 was dated September 16, 1969, and was deposited into his trust account at the City National Bank on September 20, 1969, which date was approximately two months prior to mid November of that year when new campaign reporting laws became effective.

Mr. SCOTT, Mr. ORMES, and Mr. UNRUH each indicated at this point that a "Legislative Counsel Opinion" on the matter of campaign trust accounts was available to the FBI for its inspection at any time but that, regrettably, they did not have a copy of the "Legislative Counsel Opinion" with them at that time.

Mr. UNRUH was then referred to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] which had been produced by [REDACTED] to the Federal Grand Jury on May 25, 1977. He was further directed to review [REDACTED]

b3

The second document to which he was referred is a handwritten note by SCHOTT directed presumably to a secretary employed in the campaign which indicated that a check in the amount of \$5,000 and a receipt for CAMERON to sign and return for the \$5,000 was mailed on October 2, 1969. Mr. UNRUH was then asked to explain the events leading up to the advance of \$5,000 to Mr. SAMUEL CAMERON, manager of the Long Beach Independent Press Telegram. UNRUH advised that Mr. CAMERON and he have long been friends and CAMERON has actively supported his various political campaigns over the past years. He stated that as his memory serves him, Mr. CAMERON intervened with the Los Alamitos Racetrack in 1969 and was successful in securing a contribution from that track in the amount of \$50,000. He stated that shortly after the \$50,000 was transmitted to the J.M.U. Trust account and deposited into the City National Bank,

Ronald Reagan-4482

6

LA 183-169
LA 183-172
LA 183-173

Pershing Square Branch, where that account was maintained, Mr. CAMERON contacted him and requested \$5,000 for an unrecalled use. UNRUH stated that the \$5,000 which CAMERON received was understood by him to be a loan and was to be repaid within a reasonably short period of time. He advised that regrettably the money has not been repaid to him to date. UNRUH stated that on the afternoon subsequent to Mr. CAMERON's first interview by the United States Attorney and the FBI, he happened to meet CAMERON at a local downtown restaurant by accident, during which time the matter of the \$5,000 which CAMERON had borrowed was brought up. UNRUH stated that, as he recalls, CAMERON indicated that the \$5,000 was used by him for the support of other political figures and that CAMERON had paid the necessary income tax on the money.

Mr. UNRUH was then displayed checks in the amount of \$5,000, \$5,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$5,000, and \$5,500, which were made payable by the Los Alamitos Racetrack in the years 1968, 1969, and 1970, to the "Democratic Assembly Fund" or the "Democratic Legislative Campaign Committee." After examining the photostat copies of the aforementioned checks, Mr. UNRUH stated that he could not offer any explanation as to what those accounts represented and indicated that he had nothing whatsoever to do with the maintenance of those accounts or the disbursement of cash from those accounts for political purposes.

The subject of campaign contributions received by Mr. UNRUH and the fact that certain monies were not reflected in filings to the Secretary of State was concluded by UNRUH offering that his attorneys will immediately secure a copy of the "Legislative Counsel Opinion" regarding trust fund accounts for political purposes to the FBI at the earliest possible date.

7

LA 183-169

LA 183-172

LA 183-173

QUEEN MARY AND TIDELAND
OIL TRUST RELATED MATTERS

Mr. UNRUH was advised that the FBI was in receipt of allegations indicating that certain political payoffs were made to members of the State Lands Commission and others in State Government, including Assemblyman WILLIE L. BROWN, JR., for their respective support of Long Beach's Queen Mary project. He was advised that it was alleged that members of the State Lands Commission were paid off in the form of political contributions to continue their support of the Queen Mary project which was being renovated with State Tideland Oil money which the State Lands Commission controlled. He was advised further that the allegation relative to Assemblyman WILLIE L. BROWN, JR., pertains to the payoff to BROWN by Long Beach interests to get him to discontinue his efforts to rescind the State Tideland agreement with the City of Long Beach. Mr. UNRUH stated that he has heard many rumors from unrecalled sources concerning the Queen Mary project, but could offer nothing of a specific nature concerning this matter. He stated that he has a vague recollection of a subcommittee headed by Mr. BROWN that was making inquiries concerning the expenditure of State Tideland Oil monies for the renovation of the Queen Mary, but had no additional information regarding the results of the BROWN hearings.

Mr. UNRUH was then asked whether his wife and daughter were aboard the Queen Mary on its final voyage from South Hampton, England, to its permanent berthing in Long Beach, California.

UNRUH stated that his wife and daughter were, in fact, aboard the Queen Mary on its final voyage and that it was his understanding that their fares were gratis, but he did not know who was responsible for the payment of his wife's and daughter's fares. Mr. UNRUH was then asked whether he was aware that State Lands

8

LA 183-169

LA 183-172

LA 183-173

Commission member Lieutenant Governor REINECKE and State Controller HOUSTON FLOURNOY and their families were aboard the Queen Mary on its final voyage. Mr. UNRUH stated that, since he was not aboard, he has no information to offer concerning Mr. FLOURNOY and Mr. REINECKE and their respective families being on the vessel during this last trip.

[REDACTED]
HIS ASSOCIATION WITH UNRUH,
STATE CONTROLLER KENNETH CORY,
AND RICHARD O'NEIL

As this area of the discussion was offered by SA LINKER, Mr. UNRUH and his attorneys objected and indicated that they did not wish to "re-hash" UNRUH's relationship with [REDACTED] as it has previously been the subject of investigations by the Orange County District Attorney's Office, the Los Angeles County District Attorney's Office, and the California State Attorney General's Office, and that, in their judgment, that matter has been concluded.

b6
b7C

It is to be noted that the investigation to which Mr. UNRUH and his attorneys referred involves the "sale" of \$10,000 worth of campaign furniture which was located in UNRUH's 1974 campaign headquarters when he successfully ran and won the election for Treasurer of the State of California. Investigation further revealed that [REDACTED] instructed one of his associates to supply UNRUH with \$3,000 cash subsequent to [REDACTED] "acquisition" of the campaign furniture in order to cover the taxes that UNRUH would have had to declare on the aforementioned sale. The investigation by the aforementioned agencies further disclosed that the furniture in question was dilapidated, collapsible furniture whose value could not have exceeded \$300 and which, when picked up, was placed

Ronald Reagan-4485

9

LA 183-169

LA 183-172

LA 183-173

in an open field where it has remained to this date. It is understood that the aforementioned investigative agencies could not bring forward an indictment against UNRUH in this matter as, although they had secured admissions from the individual who had paid UNRUH the \$3,000 to cover the taxes on the "sale" it was a one-on-one situation and the prosecutors and the Attorney General did not feel that they could sustain a conviction against UNRUH for lack of corroborating evidence.

Mr. UNRUH was asked before the matter of [redacted] was terminated whether he had learned that [redacted] who had received in excess of \$500,000 in campaign contributions from [redacted]; and Orange County businessman RICHARD O'NEIL, were currently partners in a real estate operation in Northern California at this time.

b6
b7C

Mr. UNRUH stated that he has no evidence to offer that [redacted] and O'NEIL were in fact in a partnership in a real estate venture at this time, although he admitted that he has heard from unrecalled sources that this was the case.

OFFERS OF BRIBES DIRECTED
TO UNRUH WHILE IN
PUBLIC OFFICE

Mr. UNRUH was informed that the FBI was in receipt of allegations indicating that he had received offers of bribes during his years as an elected California State official. He was further advised that the FBI was most desirous of securing his cooperation in this area of their investigation and, further, that if bribe offers have been received by him and, presumably, rejected, he would not be culpable whereas those who offer the bribes would be.

10

LA 183-169

LA 183-172

LA 183-173

Mr. UNRUH stated that in his long years as an elected public official he can not recall ever having been approached by anyone to accept monies to move favorably on legislation which would benefit the briber or those whom he represents.

UNRUH stated that he was interested in ascertaining how he was brought into this aspect of the FBI's investigation as he has no recollection of any offers of monies ever being made to him.

SA LINKER then asked UNRUH whether he is familiar with a company doing business as Tennaco and, further, whether representatives of that company have ever been in contact with him regarding their business problems. UNRUH stated that Tennaco Corporation has had a 10 year feud which involves to a degree the El Paso Gas Company over gas and oil pipeline rights. He stated that he vaguely recalls a lobbyist by the name of CHARLES (last name unknown) (LNU), whom he characterized as "wild," who represented Tennaco in the mid 1960s, but that to the best of his recollection neither the aforementioned lobbyist CHARLES (LNU) nor representatives of Tennaco have ever contacted him regarding that company's legislative needs.

UNRUH was then asked whether or not he recalls anyone representing Tennaco's interest ever having offered him \$175,000 a year for 20 years to intervene with then President LYNDON B. JOHNSON to have Government approval of Tennaco's proposed plans to increase their pipeline rights. Mr. UNRUH stated that he would have certainly recalled an offer to him of that considerable amount of money for his efforts and emphatically denied that an offer of that type had ever been made.

Mr. UNRUH was then asked whether he had ever had any association with lobbyists or officers of the California Mortgage Brokers Association or representatives

11

LA 183-169

LA 183-172

LA 183-173

of the California Housing Council. UNRUH responded by stating that over his years as a member of the Assembly, the California Housing Council and the Independent Mortgage Brokers Association have regularly had bills before the State Assembly which would have benefited those two organizations. He advised, however, that in neither case had representatives of those groups ever attempted to influence him or attempted to gain his support for their legislation. He has no recollection of any offers of bribes ever having been directed to him by representatives of the aforementioned two groups.

UNRUH was then questioned as to whether or not he was acquainted with a ROBERT BROWN, California lobbyist who represented one or more farm owners groups. UNRUH stated that he knows Mr. ROBERT BROWN but, to the best of his recollection, has never had occasion to converse with BROWN on any matter.

Mr. UNRUH was then questioned as to whether he was acquainted with another registered lobbyist, one JEFF PEYSER, who was understood to have been active during the period of time that he was Speaker of the State Assembly. UNRUH advised that he has known Mr. PEYSER for a number of years, but again pointed out that PEYSER, to the best of his recollection, never contacted him regarding legislative issues that would have affected any of his clients.

UNRUH stated that the California Independent Mortgage Brokers group have introduced controversial legislation at Sacramento, California, on a number of occasions during his tenure as an elected State Assemblyman. He advised that, to the best of his recollection, neither officers of the association nor their retained lobbyists ever approached him with offers of bribes in an effort to move favorably towards their needed legislation.

12

LA 183-169

LA 183-172

LA 183-173

UNRUH further offered that, to the best of his recollection, he has never been offered an interest in or stock of a corporation which was endeavoring to secure legislation favorable to them during his tenure as a State Assemblyman.

He advised that since 1974, he has held the position of State Treasurer and his duties have kept him out of the political arena since his election. UNRUH further offered that Sacramento is a beehive of rumors, exaggerations, and political opportunists. He stated that it is not uncommon to be frequenting a bar or restaurant principally patronized by political types and hear enumerable versions of one particular story as the evening and drinking wears on. He stated that it is rare when one would ever hear a near factual story or incident as related in these bars and restaurants as those in favor of particular legislation would be pushing one version and their objectives whereas the opponents of the legislation would be attempting to sway those listening as to the adverse affects of the particular bill in question. UNRUH stated that he felt confident that the FBI was not interested in this type of barroom talk as, in his judgment, those types of stories would not have any credence or investigative value.

UNRUH advised that he would like to offer a particular story which has recently come to his attention providing he had the opportunity to discuss privately the incident with his attorneys. UNRUH and his attorneys SCOTT and ORMES thereafter excused themselves from the office of AUSA WILSON and conferred privately for approximately five minutes.

Upon UNRUH's and his attorneys' return, UNRUH offered that he had recently been reliably informed that a Teamster sponsored bill was recently introduced into committee hearings by Orange County State Senator PAUL CARPENTER and that the bill essentially called for

Ronald Reagan-4489

13

LA 183-169

LA 183-172

LA 183-173

the prohibition of sale of all pasteurized beers in the State of California. He advised that he came to learn that the only pasteurized processed beer sold in the State of California was Coors. He advised that his information indicates that on learning of the proposed bill which would have prohibited the sale of Coors in the State of California, Coors retained a registered lobbyist at Sacramento and it has been alleged that this unknown lobbyist commenced disseminating large contributions which could be construed as payoffs to members of the Senate subcommittee and just recently that Teamsters sponsored bill died at that level.

When asked whether UNRUH was suggesting that the aforementioned matter be pursued by the FBI, he responded with "it might be well worth your while to look it over."

SIDNEY R. KORSHAK

UNRUH was questioned as to whether or not he has been acquainted with SIDNEY R. KORSHAK.

UNRUH advised that a four-part story on KORSHAK appeared in consecutive issues of the New York Times in mid 1976, and in one of those articles he, UNRUH, was alleged by the authors of the article to have been a close associate and friend of KORSHAK.

UNRUH stated that one of the authors, Pulitzer prize winner SEYMOUR HIRSCH, directed a letter to him subsequent to the publishing of the article in which he advised UNRUH that the meetings which he and KORSHAK attended were not to be construed as conspiratorial in nature and that HIRSCH was not attempting to imply or infer that UNRUH was meeting with KORSHAK for criminal reasons.

14
LA 183-169
LA 183-172
LA 183-173

UNRUH stated he has met KORSHAK on one, possibly two occasions, the purpose of which is now unrecalled, and that he has never considered KORSHAK a close associate or friend as spelled out by HIRSCH in his aforementioned New York Times articles.

UNRUH and his attorneys SCOTT and ORMES were advised that the FBI was most anxious to secure a copy of the Legislative Counsel's Opinion wherein they indicated that UNRUH could withhold from filings with the Secretary of State those campaign contributions received prior to mid November 1969.

In response, Mr. SCOTT advised that he will immediately contact UNRUH's campaign treasurer, MANNING POST, and request that a copy of the Legislative Counsel Opinion be reproduced for SA LINKER and the United States Attorney's Office.

Prior to concluding the interview with UNRUH, he advised that he appreciated the fact that the FBI had not taken it upon themselves to divulge to the press the fact that he was under investigation as a result of alleged misuse of campaign contributions. As the meeting drew to a close, UNRUH advised that he expected the FBI to continue to treat their investigation in a confidential manner with the press and news medias. He further offered that he did not have the same confidence in the United States Attorney's Office in that past experiences have indicated that they have intentionally leaked his difficulties with the Justice Department to the various news media. In response, AUSA WILSON advised UNRUH and his attorneys that neither he nor other members of his office plan to divulge any information regarding the results of this interview with the news media.

SC 183-94

INTERVIEWS WITH MEMBERS OF THE
CALIFORNIA STATE LEGISLATURE

1
LA 183-250
LA 183-169
NRL/LMR

The following investigation was conducted by SA
NORBERT R. LINKER:

On April 13, 1977, SA LINKER received a telephone call from California State Assemblyman LOUIS J. PAPAN, at Sacramento, California. PAPAN indicated he desired to converse with SA LINKER at his (PAPAN's) offices in the State Capitol Building, Sacramento, on the following day.

At 9:15 a.m., April 14, 1977, SA JOHN F. MULLIGAN, of the Sacramento Office, and SA LINKER met PAPAN at his State Capitol office. Present with PAPAN at the time of the meeting was California State Senator DENNISE. CARPENTER.

At the outset of the meeting with PAPAN and CARPENTER, they both advised they were formerly Special Agents of the FBI.

PAPAN advised that California Registered Lobbyist LESLIE H. COHEN had informed him on the previous day that he had been interviewed by the FBI and that a portion of that interview pertained to COHEN's former associate, Lobbyist DONALD KENT BROWN. Mr. PAPAN stated according to COHEN, the FBI quiered him regarding any knowledge which he might have to indicate that DONALD KENT BROWN was involved in any type of criminal activities.

PAPAN stated he has had a long standing acquaintanceship with DONALD BROWN and wanted to inform the interviewing agents that in his judgement BROWN was an ethical lobbyist.

PAPAN stated that both he and Mr. COHEN have had recent conversations with BROWN and have ascertained that BROWN is very concerned over the fact that the FBI has been making inquiries regarding BROWN's lobbyist activities, ethics, and associates. PAPAN stated that BROWN's wife is ill at the present time, and her condition, coupled with the inquiries by the FBI concerning him, have disturbed him greatly.

2

LA 183-250

LA 183-169

NRL/LMR

PAPAN stated Sacramento is a "political rumor factory", and once word of the FBI's interest in BROWN circulates throughout the political scene, BROWN's reputation may be severely damaged.

Mr. PAPAN stated in his judgement the FBI should interview DONALD BROWN as soon as possible in order to clarify BROWN's position visa vie any allegations against him.

Senator CARPENTER advised he was present at this meeting in order that he, like PAPAN, could offer that in his judgement Lobbyist DONALD KENT BROWN enjoys an impeccable reputation as a lobbyist in Sacramento.

CARPENTER advised that Mr. BROWN recently contacted him to determine his willingness to meet with an unidentified executive of the Sohio Oil Company for the purpose of discussing Sohio's needs for legislative approval to build the necessary oil receiving terminals in California to receive Sohio's portion of northern slope of Alaskan oil. Senator CARPENTER stated in his contacts with Mr. BROWN he has found him to be extremely professional and extremely competent as a lobbyist as evidence by the fact that he has very important clientel.

PAPAN and CARPENTER both offered that Proposition Nine, which became law in 1975, placed certain prohibitions upon lobbyists acting in behalf of clients. They advised one of the prohibitions placed upon lobbyists is that they can no longer handle or transmit campaign contributions from clients to legislators..

Both PAPAN and CARPENTER advised that in their judgement, the California State Assembly and State Senate are composed of a majority of honest, ethical, and sincere individuals.

CARPENTER and PAPAN both offered they have heard unsubstantiated rumors regarding a small number of assemblymen and senators who are alleged to be approachable for a price.

3

LA 183-250

LA 183-169

NRL/LMR

CARPENTER illustrated his point by advising he is currently watching closely a bill offered by a senator, whom he did not desire to identify by name. The bill is basically anti-horse racing in scope, and he feels it will ultimately die before it reaches committee hearings or legislative vote. The author of this particular bill may be using the bill itself as a means of subtle extortion for campaign contributions from the race track interest. If those contributions are forthcoming, the particular author of this legislation will withdraw it from further consideration.

CARPENTER stated authors of controversial bills of this type have been known to withdraw their legislative measures abruptly and theorized that there withdrawn after the author has received either legal or illegal contributions.

CARPENTER advised he plans to follow the aforementioned anti-racing bill closely, and upon receipt of any information which indicates that the author has received legal or illegal contributions from racing interest, he will immediately notify the FBI.

The meeting with PAPAN and CARPENTER was terminated after they both concurred that it would be in the FBI's interest to interview lobbyist DONALD BROWN as soon as possible.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 8/18/77

LOUIS J. PAPAN, California State Assemblyman, 19th District (San Mateo County), was telephonically contacted. He was informed that this telephone call was made in response to a telephone call he had made to the Special Agent in Charge of the FBI San Francisco Office concerning an investigation being conducted by Special Agents of the FBI at the State Capitol in Sacramento.

Mr. PAPAN said he had telephoned the Special Agent in Charge of the San Francisco Office because he was concerned about an investigation presently being conducted by the FBI at the State Capitol. He said two Special Agents had been to see him, and he believed both Agents were from the FBI Los Angeles Office, and, because he did not know the individual in charge of the FBI Los Angeles Office, he called the FBI San Francisco Office.

Mr. PAPAN was advised that the Special Agents who had previously contacted him concerning an investigation at the State Capitol were Special Agent NORBERT R. LINKER of the FBI Los Angeles Office and Special Agent JOHN F. MULLIGAN of the FBI Sacramento Office. He was also advised that the Sacramento Office is the office that is in charge of this investigation.

Mr. PAPAN stated he has no complaints to make concerning this investigation, but he wanted to be assured that the FBI was not investigating every possible complaint that was brought against Assemblymen and State Senators in California. He was so assured, and it was noted that the FBI just does not have the manpower to investigate every allegation; nor do we have the jurisdiction to investigate every allegation.

Mr. PAPAN also hoped that the matter would be discussed with one of the attorneys in the United States Attorney's Office. I informed him that I was not aware whether this matter had been discussed with a member of the United States Attorney's Office; however, in such matters our Agents will discuss the facts of the case with the United States Attorney's Office at an early stage to be assured that the United States Attorney's Office thinks the case is worthy of investigation.

Ronald Reagan-4496

Interviewed on August 10, 1977 at Sacramento, California File # SC 183-94

by Special Agent in Charge RICHARD E. WHITE Date dictated August 16, 1977

120

SC 183-94

2

I informed Mr. PAPAN that, although he had no complaints to make, if anything came to his attention which he would consider an impropriety on the part of the FBI, I would appreciate his notifying me as soon as possible.

Mr. PAPAN advised he appreciated my call.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

8/4/77

Date of transcription

Assemblyman RICHARD D. HAYDEN, State Capitol Building, Room 4164, furnished the following information:

b6
b7C

HAYDEN advised that he is familiar with DONALD KENT BROWN and [REDACTED]. HAYDEN advised that [REDACTED] and he are friends and he feels [REDACTED] is a competent lobbyist who argues the facts regarding a bill and does not try to influence legislators through socializing. HAYDEN said he once told [REDACTED] to get away from D. K. BROWN because he believed [REDACTED] would be better off on his own in view of his competence as a lobbyist.

HAYDEN went on to explain that the old type lobbyist did not address the merits of legislation and would socialize with legislators and expected legislators to vote in line with their friendships. The new lobbyist present bills to legislators and give both sides of the bill and state the reasons for their clients backing the bill. HAYDEN said the new lobbyist are younger and better educated than the old type lobbyist.

HAYDEN was asked whether he would say D. K. BROWN was an old or a new type of lobbyist. He advised that BROWN was somewhere in between and stated that he only met BROWN on six occasions and would talk to BROWN about BROWN's association with Summa Corporation owned by HOWARD HUGHES. HAYDEN advised that he is very curious about HOWARD HUGHES and he asked D. K. BROWN if he had ever talked with or met HOWARD HUGHES. BROWN told him that he was present during a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Summa Corporation and they would talk with HOWARD HUGHES over intercom system. HAYDEN stated that is the extent of his knowledge and relationship with DONALD KENT BROWN.

HAYDEN further advised that in June, 1977 just prior to the summer recess, Assemblyman PAUL PRIOLO called for a Republican caucus and asked that it be a closed caucus. HAYDEN stated that the members of the caucus were upset because they had agreed not to call any close caucus and wanted them open to the press and the public. In the caucus meeting,

Interviewed on 8/2/77 at Sacramento, California File # SC 183-94

by SA THOMAS P. GRIFFIN and
SA JOHN F. MULLIGAN JFM:mm1 Date dictated 8/3/77

122 Ronald Reagan-4498

2
SC 183-94

PRIOLI stated that his office received either a phone call or a mailgram, HAYDEN could not recall, stating that the money would be forthcoming if certain action was taken relative to Assembly Bill 450 which was authored by Assemblyman TERRY GOGGIN. HAYDEN advised this bill related to rent control of Mobile homes. PRIOLI also stated at the caucus that Assemblymen WALTER INGALLS and WILLIAM CRAVEN also received the same offer of money. HAYDEN further advised that he did not know what organizations or lobbyist made the offer of money or were interested in this bill.

Ronald Reagan-4499

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 8/11/77

Assemblyman PAUL PRIOLO, State Capitol Building, Room 2128, furnished the following information:

PRIOLO advised he received a telegram on June 23, 1977, from NORMAN L. MC ADOO, Treasurer, Mobilehome Park Owners' Political Action Committee, advising that a contribution of \$1,000 would be forthcoming directed to PRIOLO's campaign account. PRIOLO advised the following day, he was to vote on Assembly Bill (AB) 450 authored by Assemblyman TERRY GOGGIN, which related to mobilehome park tenancies. PRIOLO said he did not think he should accept the contribution because it was sent the day before the vote was to be taken on a bill regarding mobilehome parks. PRIOLO decided to return the check when it was received, and he called a meeting of the Republican Caucus and advised them of the action he was going to take.

PRIOLO further advised Assemblymen WALTER INGALLS and WILLIAM CRAVEN also received promises of contributions and returned the checks when they were received. This matter was brought to the attention of Assembly Speaker LEO MC CARTHY, and he forwarded this information to the Fair Political Practices Commission. PRIOLO stated these contributions were not considered illegal; however, he felt it compromised his position to accept a contribution the day before voting favorably on the bill. PRIOLO stated to his knowledge, CRAIG BIDDLE, lobbyist for the mobilehome park owners, was not aware of the fact these contributions were going to be made.

PRIOLO was then asked if he was familiar with lobbyist DONALD KENT BROWN, at which time he advised he knows BROWN but does not care for him. He stated BROWN does not actively seek assistance from the Republican side of the Assembly and, therefore, he does not have much contact with BROWN. PRIOLO advised BROWN is an influential lobbyist, and he heard that BROWN and Speaker MC CARTHY worked together to pass AB 3788 during the 1976 Session. He stated this bill related to rent control and was backed heavily by the California Housing Council. He stated he was in favor of this bill;

Investigation on 8/9/77 at Sacramento, California File # SC 183-94

by SA JOHN F. MULLIGAN and
SA THOMAS P. GRIFFIN JFM:smd Date dictated 8/10/77

124 Ronald Reagan-4500

however, he was surprised to see that there were also liberal Democrats in the Assembly voting favorably for the bill. PRIOLO said this bill was passed; however, it was later vetoed by the Governor.

PRIOLO stated he was aware that the FBI had been investigating DONALD KENT BROWN and other allegations in Sacramento regarding political corruption. PRIOLO intimated that even though the California political system is well thought of as free of corruption, he does know of individuals in the State Senate who have a reputation for acting unscrupulously. After some discussion with PRIOLO, he admitted that two of these individuals in the State Senate would be Senator ALFRED SONG and Senator RALPH DILLS. PRIOLO could not furnish detailed information regarding the unscrupulous activity of either of these men; however, he did state DILLS is chairman of the Governmental Organization Committee and has been known to tell committee members the night before the committee was to meet which bills would be passed and which bills would be killed in the committee. PRIOLO assumed that this policy angered several of the individuals on the Governmental Organization Committee, and he feels that is why the rumors were spread regarding Senator DILLS.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 8/19/77

Assemblyman WALTER M. INGALLS, State Capitol Building, Sacramento, California, furnished the following information:

INGALLS advised that on or about June 23, 1977, his office received a phone call from Mr. NORMAN L. MC ADOO, Treasurer, Mobilehome Park Owners Political Action Community, advising him that a contribution to his campaign in the sum of \$1,000 would be forthcoming. INGALLS stated that he would normally accept such a contribution, however, there was a vote scheduled on Assembly Bill 450 which related to mobilehome park tenancies the following day. In view of this scheduled vote, INGALLS stated he returned the check for \$1,000 immediately after it was received, and he later learned that Assemblymen WILLIAM CRAVEN and PAUL PRIOLO had also returned checks that they received on the same date.

INGALLS further advised that the registered lobbyist for the Mobilehome Park Owners Association is CRAIG BIDDLE. INGALLS stated that to his knowledge BIDDLE never would make such a contribution so close to the time a vote was to be taken. INGALLS advised that his office contacted BIDDLE and BIDDLE knew nothing about the \$1,000 contribution.

INGALLS was then asked if he was familiar with Lobbyist DONALD KENT BROWN. INGALLS stated that he was familiar with BROWN and BROWN's wife and he regards D. K. BROWN as one of the most professional men in the business. INGALLS advised that he has spoken to BROWN regarding BROWN's association with Suma Corporation and BROWN told him that he had been recruited to work for Suma Corporation by NADINE HENLEY. INGALLS also recalled receiving a contribution of \$500 in 1972 and the contribution was given to him by D. K. BROWN who stated that it should be reported as coming from Mr. HOWARD HUGHES' personal account. INGALLS stated he had very good recollection regarding this check as he was very impressed with receiving funds from HOWARD HUGHES personally. INGALLS further advised that he received a check for \$750 in 1974 from Suma Corporation, however, he could not recall

Investigation on 8/15/77 at Sacramento, California File # SC 183-94 -17
by SA THOMAS P. GRIFFIN & SA JOHN F. MULLIGAN JFM/ab 126 Date dictated 8/17/77
Ronald Reagan-4502

SC 183-94

how these funds were transmitted to him. INGALLS said the interviewing Agents may review the records of his campaign contributions which are kept at the CPA firm of E. T. Jacobos, Riverside, California.

Ronald Reagan-4503

SC 183-94

INTERVIEW OF LOBBYIST BRUCE ROBERTS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 6/24/77

WILLIAM BRUCE ROBERTS, Registered Lobbyist, whose clients include the Associated General Contractors of California, Incorporated; California Council of Independent Oil Companies; and Governmental Relations Association, was interviewed for the purpose of gathering information which Mr. ROBERTS had previously indicated might be of interest to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) relative to State corruption.

Mr. ROBERTS advised that he and fellow lobbyists in Sacramento, California, have heard various rumors indicating that the FBI was engaged in investigations regarding corrupt governmental activities at the State level and, for that reason, wanted to share with the interviewing Agents information which he felt might be of interest in this area.

ROBERTS advised that one of the rumors circulating among fellow lobbyists is the fact that lobbyist DONALD KENT BROWN has been the subject of FBI inquiry during recent weeks. ROBERTS stated that he and others in his profession have been curious to know why BROWN has been so successful in securing lucrative contracts from nationwide corporations, among whom are included Dow Chemical Company, Summa Corporation, and the Sohio Oil Corporation. ROBERTS stated that, although unable to offer any specific information or documentation, he and other lobbyists believe that BROWN enjoys a unique relationship with the hierarchy of the Democratic party including recently retired Chairman of the Democratic Central Committee and Los Angeles based attorney CHARLES MANATT. Additionally, ROBERTS stated that BROWN has befriended Governor EDMUND BROWN, JR.'s cabinet member DONALD BURNS who recently stepped down as the head of the State's Business and Transportation Department and it appears that he is capitalizing on BURNS' friendship in order to secure many of the more important and influential clients. Mr. ROBERTS stated

Interviewed on 6/14/77 at Sacramento, California File # Los Angeles 183-250
183-169

by SA JOHN F. MULLIGAN and
SA NORBERT R. LINKER/NRL/lkp Date dictated 6/20/77

129

Ronald Reagan-4505

2.

LA 183-250

LA 183-169

that with the passage of the Political Reform Act of 1974, which became effective January 1, 1975, the role of the lobbyist in Sacramento was appreciably curtailed. He advised that heretofore lobbyists were permitted to transmit political campaign contributions from their clients to legislators whom they were wooing for support on legislation favorable to the clients. Additionally, he explained that the lobbyists accountability for activity in this area was not as closely scrutinized as it is at this time and, for that reason, certain liberties were taken which they can no longer risk. He advised that DONALD KENT BROWN was one of several lobbyists who were known to distribute large sums of monies to legislators for their respective campaigns prior to the Political Reform Act and suspects that BROWN continues to direct or perhaps transmit monies, although against the law at the present time. ROBERTS offered that this may be one of the reasons why BROWN is currently ranked among the more successful lobbyists at this time.

Mr. ROBERTS advised that regrettably both parties, but most particularly the Democratic party in the State of California, have operated "slush funds" under the guise of accounts known as the Democratic Assembly Fund. He stated that these monies were gathered in the form of political contributions from many major business concerns throughout the State who were in need of favorable legislation from the majority party in power. Mr. ROBERTS suggested that a close examination of the aforementioned slush funds may reveal the misapplication of monies which go directly to leading party figures many of whom are not involved in re-election campaigns.

ROBERTS then offered that he and other legitimate and well respected lobbyists are aware that there are certain leading State Senators who are unhesitant in the use of subtle extortion from lobbyists and their clients.

3

LA 183-250

LA 183-169

He explained that in many cases the subtle extortion occurs under the guise of tickets for fund raisers which frequently cost as much as \$1,000 per ticket. He stated that the particular Senators to whom he refers, namely Senator RALPH C. DILLS and Senator ALFRED H. SONG, or their Administrative Assistants, will contact a particular lobbyist and/or their governmental liaison officer at the offices of the lobbyist's client and suggest the need for their participation in a fund raiser or campaign re-election. Mr. ROBERTS stated that in either case, be it the lobbyist who is being solicited or the client himself, they are aware that should they decline to purchase upwards of \$5,000 or more in tickets for the particular needs of Senators DILLS or SONG they run the serious risk of having their legislation defeated in subcommittee hearings at the Senate level of the State government. He advised that Senator DILLS and Senator SONG have long capitalized on this technique and have gathered thousands of dollars through this approach. ROBERTS stated that in the case of Senator DILLS, he has frequently directly approached lobbyists for monies contrary to the Political Reform Act of 1974. Additionally, he advised that Senator DILLS' Administrative Assistant, one DICK FLOYD, who is known as a heavy drinker in Sacramento political circles; frequently makes the approach to lobbyists and/or their clients in behalf of DILLS. He suggested that if Mr. FLOYD were contacted under the right set of circumstances and felt that his position was threatened by illegal efforts on his part to solicit monies for DILLS, he might extend his full cooperation regarding the number of payoffs which DILLS has received over the years in office.

ROBERTS offered as an illustration of DILLS' brashness in soliciting monies that many people engaged in business activities in the State have indicated to he and others that when in contact with DILLS concerning their needed legislation, DILLS has unhesitatingly informed them that he would be willing to move in their favor on legislation providing certain monies were made available.

4

LA 183-250

LA 183-169

ROBERTS stated that he strongly suggests that the FBI scrutinize the bills which Senator DILLS introduces and in the majority of cases where that legislation would favorably affect a given trade association or individual business, the chances are extremely good that he received some type of remuneration in the form of a political payoff or campaign "contribution."

ROBERTS advised that fellow lobbyist GERSON RIBNICK is known to be very closely associated with Senator DILLS and suspects that RIBNICK's clients, among whom are included 46 specialized business associations, have regularly paid DILLS requested or unsolicited monies in order to move favorable legislation in behalf of his clients. ROBERTS offered that RIBNICK currently has a bill before the State Assembly commonly referred to as the Subcontractors Bill of Rights, SB 630,1,2,3,4, which may have had the backing of DILLS and if supported by DILLS will net him a certain sum of remuneration, possibly in the form of \$5,000 or \$10,000 worth of "fund raiser dinner" tickets which is often the ploy used by DILLS and others in receiving their payoffs from lobbyists and their clients for whom they move legislation favorable to them. ROBERTS further offered that Senator DILLS' wife is an Oriental who is understood to live extravagantly and possibly beyond the financial means of DILLS. He stated that DILLS' wife's brother has been on the legislative payroll as a Sergeant at Arms which he considers a political patronage type job.

ROBERTS then advised that in his judgment the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) should closely scrutinize State Senator ALFRED H. SONG's activities in the same manner in which he referred the Agents to Senator DILLS. He explained that SONG has the same unenviable reputation of extorting monies via lobbyists representing clients who would be favorably or adversely affected by legislation before the Senate and particularly SONG. He stated that Senator SONG, although relatively inactive in subtle extortions of monies for "fund raisers"

5

LA 183-250

LA 183-169

from lobbyists and their clients during the past year, has had an extremely bad reputation in this type of activity over his tenure as a State Senator. ROBERTS stated that fellow lobbyist ROBERT J. BECKUS has bragged to fellow lobbyists and presumably others that he allegedly "owns" SONG, presumably as the result of payoffs which have been made to SONG at SONG's request over his years in office as a State Senator. ROBERTS again suggested that where SONG appears to be making a concerted effort to move legislation in behalf of a given industry or association of business types, the strong possibility exists that prior to his movement in their behalf they agreed to make available sums of money in the forms of political contributions and/or "fund raiser" dinner tickets in amounts of \$5,000 or more in order to get SONG's support.

The conversation was then turned by ROBERTS to the alleged influence of organized unions, or organized criminal elements, upon the State legislative bodies. ROBERTS stated that in his judgment the unions operating within the State of California are no longer a force to be reckoned with by the two major political parties in that the leadership of those unions can no longer dictate to their membership whom they should vote for as a block.

In this connection, ROBERTS offered that corrupt union activities continue to occur to the present time in that threats and intimidation are regularly made to contractors and subcontractors by union hierarchy who are seeking payoffs to insure labor peace. ROBERTS stated that he was speaking authoritatively on this subject as several of his clients are major building contractors and associations within the State of California.

To illustrate his point, ROBERTS cited a situation that he was personally familiar with which occurred between 1972 and 1973 when California State Highway I-5 was then under construction. He advised that a close friend, associate, and client, JACK MATICH, the owner of the

6

LA 183-250

LA 183-169

Matich Construction Company, believed based in Riverside, California, was one of the prime contractors of the construction of I-5. He advised that construction unions, particularly in the Fresno, California, area perpetrated numerous acts of sabotage on equipment owned by the Matich Construction Company and other contractors in an effort to convince the owners that they should make payoffs to high ranking construction union officials in order to insure labor peace.

ROBERTS stated that on one occasion he attended a meeting with MATICH and other contractors on the job site during the construction of I-5 and, due to the hot weather at the time, all of the executives of the construction companies took off their coats. He advised that he observed that all of the individuals, whom he approximated to number 20, were carrying weapons for their self-protection.

ROBERTS stated that JACK MATICH, a former President of the National Association of Contractors, undoubtedly was intimidated and threatened by unknown union officials to make payoffs, particularly while construction was going forward in the Fresno, California, area and, in his judgment, union difficulties became strained when he refused. ROBERTS suggested that MATICH be interviewed for information which he is positive he possesses regarding corrupt construction union officials operating locals in the State of California and, further, feels that he can refer the FBI to contractors and subcontractors who have made payoffs in order to insure that their contracts remain in effect during a major construction project.

ROBERTS further advised that it was his understanding that alleged Mafia boss JIMMY "THE WEASEL" FRATIANNO has been engaged in the extortion and loansharking of considerable amounts of monies to the owners of small dump truck companies in the San Francisco, California, area. ROBERTS stated

7

LA 183-250.

LA 183-169

that it is his understanding that truck drivers interested in securing their own small companies and equipment have gone to FRATIANNO for loans on which he attaches exorbitant interest rates that ultimately cost them double or three times the cost of the vehicles which they acquire. ROBERTS suggested that if the FBI is not aware of FRATIANNO's involvement in the shylocking of monies to dump truck drivers, it behooves the FBI to make inquiries as they will undoubtedly come upon individual truck owners who have fallen victim to this activity by FRATIANNO and his associates. ROBERTS stated that it is his understanding that FRATIANNO's activities in the dump truck business continues to the present time.

ROBERTS was then questioned as to his familiarity with the operation of the State Legislative Counsel.

ROBERTS stated that the Legislative Counsel consists of a group of State retained attorneys, legal advisors, and secretarial staff which are available to State Legislators for legal advice on their proposed legislation and the regulations to which they must adhere to in the conduct of their State business and political campaign. ROBERTS stated that the Legislative Counsel is considered a "rubber stamp" in that it serves the State Legislators and, in most instances, offers legal opinions which the Legislators themselves are actually seeking. ROBERTS stated that GEORGE MURPHY, the Chief Legislative Counsel, has just recently retired but prior to leaving office was considered very accommodating to elected officials seeking his department's advice on legislative and political campaign matters.

ROBERTS was then asked whether he was personally familiar with a Democratic Assembly Fund which has come to the attention of the FBI during the course of an investigation. ROBERTS stated that the Democratic Assembly Fund is in reality a "slush fund" which is a repository for monies made available by contributors and in certain instances securely elected Democratic politicians for

8

LA 183-250

LA 183-169

utilization in the campaigns of Democrats where their races appear close against their Republican opponents. ROBERTS stated that it is his understanding that the monies which are doled out from the Democratic Assembly Fund during an election campaign are actually distributed by the Speaker of the State Assembly providing that in that particular year he is a Democrat.

ROBERTS advised that the interview with the FBI has enlightened him as to the various areas of investigation which are being probed at this time. ROBERTS offered that he feels confident that he can refer the FBI to other lobbyists and honest politicians who may be willing to come forward with information regarding the corrupt political practices of a small but extremely important nucleus of State Senators and Assemblymen who, in his judgment, are corrupt. ROBERTS stated that he would immediately contact the FBI on receipt of any information along the areas discussed that date.

SC 183-94

CONTACT WITH U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICES
LOS ANGELES AND SACRAMENTO

SC 183-94

On April 20, 1977, SA NORBERT R. LINKER contacted AUSA WILLIAM JOHN RATHJE, Los Angeles, at which time RATHJE was furnished a copy of the April 13, 1977, interview of ROBERT MORETTI for his examination and determination of possible federal violations contained therein.

During this contact, RATHJE was referred to California Penal Code (CPC) Section 85 which carries a penalty of one to ten years for giving or offering bribes to members of the State Legislature.

RATHJE was further referred to California State Government Code Section 9909, requiring a notification of bribe offers by elected State officials to appropriate agencies, which was repealed in 1974.

RATHJE advised he would review the MORETTI interview, research the State Government Code, and Penal Code, to determine whether the allegations offered by MORETTI constitute violations of the Racketeer Influence and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) statute.

On April 26, 1977, AUSA RATHJE advised SA LINKER that he had completed his legal research of the MORETTI interview and had concluded the bribe offers alleged by MORETTI, particularly the 1972 and 1973 offers of \$100,000 cash by lobbyists representing the Independent Mortgage Brokers Association, constitute violations of the RICO statute.

AUSA RATHJE stated in his opinion, venue in this RICO matter is in Sacramento as the bribes were offered to MORETTI in that city.

On September 22 and 23, 1977, extensive discussions were held by SA MULLIGAN and SA LINKER with AUSA THOMAS T. COURIS and USA DWAYNE KEYES at Sacramento. During this conversation, it became obvious that a great deal of investigative work would be necessary to bring this case and others which would logically grow out of scheduled testimony of ROBERT MORETTI, to be taken by the Federal Grand Jury on September 28, 1977, to a logical conclusion.

SC 183-94

AUSA COURIS also advised that a review of CPC Sections 85 and 86 with reference to bribe offers and acceptance of bribes would constitute violations of the RICO statute when there are two or more bribe offers.

SC 183-94

INDEX

Advocation, Inc.	27-40, 87-93, 97-98
AGAJANIAN, ELI	49, 50
ALATORRE, RICHARD	95
AVERY, BERT	78, 79, 94
BAKAR, GERSON	41-78, 79, 84
BALL, JOSEPH	103
BALLARD, AL	92
BECKUS, ROBERT J.	133
BEILENSON, ANTHONY	72
BENNETT, ROBERT F.	47
BETTS (FNU) <i>Former St. Treasurer</i>	49
BIDDLE, CRAIG	124, 126
BRENNAN, BRUCE J.	30
BROWN, DONALD KENT	13, 14, 23, 26-40, 41, 42, 45-58, 59, 64, 65, 67, 68, 70, 71, 73-75, 78-85, 87-93, 94-96, 97-100, 117-119, 122-123, 124-125, 126-127, 129-136
BROWN, EDMUND G. JR.	24, 55, 72
BROWN, EDMUND G. SR.	76
BROWN, WILLIE L., JR.	5-7, 17-19, 108
BROWN, ROBERT C.	12, 13, 23, 41, 112
BURNS, DONALD	51, 64-65, 81, 129
BUTCHER, PRESTON	78, 79, 84
CA Housing Council	29, 39, 46, 52, 54-55, 78-81, 82-85, 88-89, 92, 124
CA Independent Mortgage Brokers Assn.	13, 48-49, 52, 61, 67-69, 70-77, 91, 97, 111-112
CALLAHAN, EDWARD P.	105
CAMERON, SAMUEL C.	5, 6, 17, 18, 103, 106-107
CAMPBELL, WILLIAM	55, 65, 78-79, 82, 88, 92, 95
CARPENTER, DENNIS	55-56, 89, 91, 98, 117-119
CARPENTER, PAUL	92, 113
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 230px; height: 50px; display: inline-block;"></div>	99-100
	109-110
	51-52, 78-80, 82-94, 88-89

b6
b7C

SC 183-94

CHACON, PETER
CHARLES (LNU)
COHEN, LESLIE H.
COLLIER, JOHN L. E.
COLLIER, RANDOLPH
COORS BEER
CONSER, FNU
CORY, KENNETH
CRAVEN, WILLIAM
CROSE, JACK C.

80, 82, 84
14, 15, 24, 111
94, 117
8
21, 68
114
75
12, 13, 41, 110
123, 124, 126
5-7

DAVIS, ALAN
DIEDRICH, RALPH
DIENSTFREY, TED
DILLS, RALPH C.
Dow Chemical Company

64
56, 57, 87, 95
78, 79, 82-85, 92
8, 21, 125, 131, 132
29, 31, 39, 46, 52, 53, 64, 65, 91, 98

FENTON, JACK R.
FLOURNOY, HOUSTON
FLOYD, DICK
Frank Fat's Restaurant
FRATTIANNI, JIMMY

13
109
131
92
134, 135

b6
b7C

GARIBALDI, Judge
GOGGIN, TERRY
GOODMAN, SIDNEY
GRANT, GARY W.

72
123, 124
104
52, 55, 78-81, 82, 84, 92

HART, GEORGE
HASSET, MARGARET
HAYDEN, RICHARD D.
HENLEY, NADINE MARGARET
HENNING, JACK
HIRSCH, SEYMOUR
HUFFMAN, CLIVE
Hughes Air Corporation
HUGHES, HOWARD
HUNT, GORDON

92
103
79, 84
88-89, 98, 122-123
47-48, 66, 87, 95, 99, 126
83
114-115
75
28, 33, 56, 87, 95
47-48, 122, 126
105

Independent Mortgage Brokers
INGALLS, WALTER M.

60-62
123-124, 126-127

JACOBS, E.T.
JOHNSON, LYNDON B.
JONES, JACK
JUDAS, GARY

127
15, 24, 111
52-53, 64-65
73-74
Ronald Reagan-4517

SC 183-94

KAHN, MAX R.	60, 77
KATES, LARRY	79
KLINE, TONY	84
KORSHAK, SIDNEY R.	114-115
LACOSTE, FNU	41
LE SAGE, JAMES FAMECHON	30, 47, 87, 95
LUNARDI, PAUL	62
MANATT, CHARLES	49-51, 129
MANNATT, CHUCK	24
MARSHALL, HUDSON SNOWDEN	66
MATICH, JACK	133-134
MAULLIN, RICHARD	24
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 1.2em; width: 250px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div>	35, 38, 46, 88-89, 92, 94-96, 97-98, 122
MORETTI, ROBERT	5-24, 100, 138
MOSCONE, GEORGE	92, 95
Mullen Public Relations	42, 47
MURPHY, GEORGE	135
MC ADOO, NORMAN L.	124, 126
MC CARTHY, LEO	81, 91, 124
MC GRAE, ROBIN	87-90, 91-93
MC NEIL, BOB	78, 79
NIELSEN, VIGO G., JR.	45, 52-53, 56-59, 64, 68, 72, 80, 82, 89, 94
O'NEIL, RICHARD	110
ORMES, JACK	102, 106, 113
Pacific Holiday Towers	102-105
PAPAN, LOUIS J.	54-55, 67-68, 71, 73-74, 77, 81, 84, 88, 91, 95, 99, 117-119, 120-121
PEYSER, JEFFERSON	13, 23, 41, 43, 60-62, 67-68, 70-71, 75-77, 112
PITMAN, DAVID	26-40
POST, MANNING	105
PRESS, BILL	84
PRIOLO, PAUL	122-126
QUIMBY, JOHN	97

b6
b7C

SC 183-94

RAINS, OMER L.
RATCLIFF, RICHARD
RAWN, ANDREW
REAGAN, RONALD
REAGAN, SAGE
REINECKE, ED
RIBNICK, GERSON
RIDDER, DANIEL
RIDDER, HANK
ROBERTS, WILLIAM BRUCE
ROBINSON, LUCY
RUBY, HOWARD

SAMSON, JOSEPH
SANDS, MICHAEL S.
SCHAADT, BOB
SCHOTT, PHILLIP H.
SCOTT, JACK
SEEDMAN, JOSEPH A.
SOHIO Oil Corp.
SONG, ALFRED E.
STAWICKI, JOSEPH
Summa Corp.

SYKES, JOHN P.

Tenneco, Inc.

UNRUH, JESSE MARVIN

WADSWORTH, JAMES

WILLIAMS, GENEVIEVE
WILSON, BOB
WITHERS, DONALD

WOOD (FNU)
WYMAN, GENE

ZIMMERMAN, BENJAMIN
ZIMMERMAN, STANLEY

91
64-65
103
6
54
109
132
6-7
103
129-136
96
78

78-79, 82, 84

59

54

106

102, 105-106, 113

70-73, 91

29-31, 39, 46, 53-54, 118

21, 83, 125, 131-133

55-56, 89

27, 30-31, 33, 47-48, 52, 56, 87, 95,

122, 126

67-69, 91

14-15, 24, 111

14-15, 24, 102-115

52, 87

94-96

20, 21, 72, 77, 100

71, 73-74

91

31

31

41

49

60, 67-68, 72, 75-77

75

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Date of transcription 11/3/77DATE 5/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

[redacted] was advised of the nature of the interview and furnished the following information:

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C

From [redacted] until [redacted] he was never approached by any lobbyist or client of a lobbyist and offered any money or anything else in return for his vote on any legislation. He recalled that on one occasion five or six years ago, an unknown older man came into his office and asked him to carry a piece of legislation for him. He thought it concerned food processing, and if he would carry this legislation, this individual offered him a partnership in the business. He stated he thought the man was a kook and told him to leave. The individual had no credentials as a lobbyist and he has no idea who he was. The man indicated he was from Arizona. He never saw him again.

He was asked if he knew [redacted] He advised that he knew [redacted] however did not have a close relationship with him. He explained that [redacted]

[redacted] He went on to say that while many times their committees handled the same legislation, he was not close to [redacted] due to age differences and legislative biases.

He was not aware of [redacted] ever sitting on legislation in order to fill his campaign coffers. He had heard

DO NOT DESTROY SERIAL

FOIA/PA

PRR TO
2/8/97

11/1/77

at

California

File #

SC 183-112

SA WILLIAM LOGAN CURTIS:smc

Date dictated

11/3/77

Ronald Reagan-3258

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

rumors to this effect but had no specific information that this was true.

He was asked if he recalled Senate Bill (SB) 243 introduced by Senator BEILENSON. He was shown a copy of the bill and replied he did recall it, however did not remember who benefitted from the bill. He thought that [REDACTED]

He had no information that [REDACTED] was ever offered or accepted any bribes in return for political favors.

He was questioned concerning his relationship with State Senator ALFRED SONG. He advised he knew Senator SONG but was not particularly close to him. He advised that two or three years ago, Senator SONG came to him on the floor of the Assembly, handed him a brochure, and stated, Here's something I'm interested in, look at it and see if you are interested. He looked at the brochure, which was about a travel agency, and told SONG he had always been interested in travel agencies since [REDACTED] SONG told him he could buy in for five or seven thousand dollars. Some time later, he told SONG he did not think he could raise the money. He remembered that SONG told him there were to be four partners in the travel agency which was operational in the Los Angeles area. SONG did not tell him who the other two partners were.

b6
b7C

He subsequently learned that as the owner of a travel agency and also as an elected official, it would be illegal for him to travel at reduced rates based on a California Constitutional Amendment passed in the 1930's or 1940's. This, coupled with his inability to raise the money, led him ultimately to tell SONG he was not interested and he thought no more about it.

Some time later, a newsman contacted him about him being in business with Senator SONG [REDACTED] a lobbyist, and a fourth man whose name he does not recall. He also learned from the newsman that a Declaration of Intention had been filed with the federal government stating [REDACTED] was a partner in a travel agency with these same men. He knew nothing about this filing and contacted SONG, who stated the declaration had been filed by the travel agency and was standard procedure.

SC 183-112

He never proceeded any further with the travel agency, never put up any money, and never authorized anyone to use his name.

He has no information to the effect that Senator SONG has ever accepted bribes, gifts, trips, etc., in return for political favors. He knows SONG has had marital problems, drinks, and has the reputation of a swinger, but could offer nothing specific. He advised that [redacted] [redacted] knows Senator SONG quite well.

He was asked whether [redacted] represented [redacted] during the time period when the Capitol restoration issue was being debated.

He replied [redacted] did represent [redacted] [redacted] during this time.

b6
b7C

He was asked if [redacted] exerted any undue influence or bribed any of the legislators in order to obtain a favorable vote for his client.

He replied that he was unaware of [redacted] exerting any influence or bribing any of the legislators.

He explained that there has been much criticism of the Capitol restoration program, and he feels it is unwarranted. [redacted]

[redacted] He then began an investigation to determine the feasibility of restoring the old Capitol or building a new one. Senator RANDOLPH COLLIER was pushing for a new Capitol at a cost of 90 million dollars plus and then restoring the old Capitol as a museum for another 40 million dollars. COLLIER approached him to request the new Capitol as a "monument to a dying man." He told COLLIER he was not going to do anything until he had studied the matter. He and COLLIER did not get on too well after that.

He went to [redacted] [redacted] and other places to obtain expertise necessary to make a decision. In discussion with [redacted] handling the

U.S. Capitol restoration project, he learned [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

At this point in time, the restoration project was advertised in all the trade journals. Approximately 40 responses were received. These responses were reviewed by [REDACTED] an architect appointed by then Governor RONALD REAGAN who advised that most of those who had responded were not qualified to do the work. [REDACTED] pared the list to ten and then to four.

[REDACTED] did not meet with any of the four finalists in order to preclude anyone from saying he had been involved in any deal. Each member of the committee was furnished with written criteria by which to grade the four finalists. Those finalists in turn were advised of what the committee would be considering.

b6
b7C

As the hearing approached, the four finalists began lobbying activities. He recalled officials of [REDACTED] one of the finalists, tried to see him, but he refused. Their lobbyist, (first name unknown) [REDACTED] was active. He thought one of the other finalists was [REDACTED] (phonetic) but did not remember the last company. [REDACTED] represented Continental-Heller and actively lobbied. He knew of no improprieties in this matter.

Following the hearings, Continental-Heller was head and shoulders over the other three. In the area of restoration expertise and positive action, Continental-Heller had a proposed program where the others did not. He advised there was no wrongdoing involved and no money was paid to anyone, to his knowledge, in order to insure Continental-Heller was awarded this contract.

SC 183-112

He was asked if he knew of any Assemblymen or Senators who were considered to be approachable with regard to accepting monies under the table. He stated that he had heard rumors that Senators ALFRED SONG [REDACTED] COLLIER, and [REDACTED] could be approached but reiterated it was only rumor.

He was asked if he knew of any lobbyists who had offered bribes to any elected officials. He replied that he did not.

He was asked if he knew [REDACTED] and replied he had met him but did not know him well. He stated that [REDACTED] could affect legislation through [REDACTED] [REDACTED] He denied that [REDACTED] had any influence in his own district.

He was asked if he was aware of the hearings [REDACTED] [REDACTED] conducted on the [REDACTED] controversy. He knew about them but was unaware of their short duration. He has never discussed this with [REDACTED] He is unaware of any payoff or political pressure exerted to stop these hearings. He advised that the only political pressure that could be exerted would have to come from the Speaker of the Assembly, and he was close to Mr. MORETTI and knew of no such pressure.

b6
b7C

He was asked about Mr. MORETTI and stated he had no information to indicate Mr. MORETTI had ever accepted money illegally or even been approached.

He was asked if he was familiar with "cinch bills." He asked if that was a bill that was sure of passage. He was advised that these bills have been described as those controversial bills guaranteed to obtain campaign contributions from proponents or opponents. He stated he was unaware of this term, however then discussed [REDACTED]

SC 183-112

He mentioned that he had gone to [] to study
[] and that [] had gone to []
[] regarding []

He was asked why [] campaigned for []
[] in [] and who paid his expenses. He
said he did not know since [] never discussed it with him.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 11/1/77DATE 5/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/E
405,192

[redacted] Senator ALFRED H. SONG, telephonically contacted SA NORBERT R. LINKER at the Sacramento Office of the FBI to advise that she had just placed several documents pertaining to [redacted] Senator SONG in the mail for the review and use of the FBI in its on-going investigation. [redacted] stated some of the documents that she has forwarded include documentation regarding Senator SONG's involvement with the American International Travel Service, Inc., doing business as Scandanavian Travel Service Bureau, 6160 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, which reflects SONG as a 25% owner of that company. She advised documents also forwarded will reflect the names of SONG's partners in the aforementioned travel service as [redacted] and friend of SONG, and [redacted] as well as [redacted] whom she previously had identified as the [redacted] which [redacted] was responsible for the [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Additionally [redacted] advised among the documents forwarded is a letter directed to her by [redacted] dated November 22, 1975, in which he makes reference to [redacted]

[redacted] further advised she is incorporating documents which pertain to a [redacted]

[redacted] Also forwarded is an itemized listing of [redacted] property which she contends was at [redacted]

[redacted] at the time of [redacted] She stated included among those items of [redacted] listed by her are the [redacted]

[redacted] which she has previously referred to as items [redacted]

[redacted] advised included is a letter directed to SONG from the El Macero Country Club relative to the sale of his membership, which as of April 1, 1976, would represent a price of \$1,900.

Interviewed on 10/31/77 at Sacramento, California File # SC 183-115-40

by SA NORBERT R. LINKER:smd Date dictated 11/1/77

[] stated she would assume that the documents which she made reference to would arrive at the FBI Office, Sacramento, by November 1, 1977.

[] was then questioned concerning certain aspects of information which she made available during previous interviews. Specifically, [] was questioned as to her understanding of the relationship between [] and Senator SONG. [] stated according to information which she received from SONG [] was initially [] as a result of efforts exerted by [] and an unrecalled associate of [] who at one time served as former Governor RONALD REAGAN's appointment aid. She stated as her memory served her, [] a friend of SONG, [] after which SONG exerted certain influences which led to [] for which he received \$5,000 from [] according to SONG.

b6
b7C
b7D

[] stated it was further understood by her that [] is [] and his friendship with SONG goes back several years, and the possibility exists that [] may be acquainted with SONG's []

[] was then asked if she could clarify the relationship that existed between [] and SONG inasmuch as she alleges that SONG received \$25,000 from [] and/or principals of [] for influences that SONG exerted that enabled [] to successfully obtain []

[] stated it is her understanding through conversations she has had with SONG that [] transmitted \$25,000 to SONG, as well as another \$25,000 to an unknown [] for their respective efforts in getting [] the []

[] She stated it is also her understanding that some time subsequent to the alleged payoff to SONG and the aforementioned [] SONG

SC 183-115

exerted influences to secure [] a position of some type in the government, which he holds at the present time.

[] then offered that at the time of [] SONG maintained a checking and savings account at the Capitol Mall branch of the Bank of America, Sacramento, but was also understood to have one or more bank accounts in his district, Monterey Park, California, the banks of which are unknown to her.

[] was then asked whether she could better clarify her understanding of the relationship which existed between the Korean TONG SUN PARK and SONG inasmuch as she had previously mentioned that PARK had either sponsored or financed or was in attendance at a party honoring SONG in his southern California district area. [] stated although she did not attend the party to which she was referred, she was positive that the date of the affair was February 14, 1975, at the residence of some influential businessman in southern California who had either sold or was in partnerships with TONG SUN PARK in the operation of a quarter horse ranch in that area. []

[] was unable to attend the affair but stated through conversations with SONG and newspaper coverage of the affair by the "Los Angeles Times," she came to learn that TONG SUN PARK was definitely in attendance and theorized that he financed a portion of the affair.

[] stated she will continue efforts to locate and transmit other documents relative to SONG and his suspected illegal activities during his tenure as a California State Senator.

b6
b7C
b7D

SC 183-142-19

SEARCHED	INDEXED <u>5</u>
SERIALIZED <u>5</u>	FILED <u>5</u>
JUN 1 1978	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	
<i>Knawltor</i>	

Ronald Reagan-3267

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/3/78

5696 SSA9803RDD/EL
405, 193
[redacted] was interviewed at his office located at [redacted] in San Francisco. He provided the following information:

In May of 1968, he was appointed to the position of [redacted] by the then California Governor RONALD REAGAN. [redacted] served in that capacity until the early months of 1976, shortly after Governor BROWN assumed office.

During his tenure [redacted] In the latter months of 1974, a sub-committee was appointed to determine [redacted]

Although [redacted] was, himself, not a member of this sub-committee, and does not recall attending any meetings, he does recall a few of the members on that committee. They are as follows:

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] employed by [redacted] acting as representative for [redacted] industry.

There were also some three to four others who came from Housing Community Development.

[redacted] was unaware as to how the committee members were named other than some persons in the state administration had appointed them.

When asked if he was aware of [redacted]

Interviewed on 3/20/78 at San Francisco, Calif. File # SF 183-269-16

by SA JAMES D. L. WHALEY *[signature]* sdc Date dictated 3/23/78

SF 183-269
JDW/sdc

requesting the appointment of any person [] vaguely recalls [] name had come up in that context, but [] could not remember the details with any specificity.

When asked regarding [] position with the sub-committee, [] and others were at that time somewhat surprised that [] employee would be on the committee because of the possible conflict of interest. [] position was based upon his being a representative of the [] industry. [] in turn, was bringing his own expertise and that of [] to the sub-committee on technical questions regarding []

[] had heard what he emphasized to be rumors regarding [] being the guiding force on the sub-committee.

[] had no knowledge and had heard no rumors regarding a [] in order to conform with the standards that were ultimately adopted by the sub-committee.

b6
b7C

[] balked at enforcing the [] requirements adopted by the committee. []
[]
[] He is unaware of the current status of the [] requirement.

[] advised that [] had been limited []
[]
He was unaware of any expert in the area who was prevented from expressing his views to the sub-committee as to limitations of []

When asked if he had any contact with [] office, [] advised that the only contact was in the form of a letter (contents unrecalled) that he had received at about the time he had balked over the []

[] suggested that an [] be interviewed. [] while not a committee member, attended all the meetings as [] He is very knowledgeable regarding the background of []

SF 183-269
JDW/sdc

b6
b7C

[redacted] also suggested that [redacted] be contacted and interviewed as [redacted] is quite knowledgeable regarding the background of [redacted] was. at that time, the [redacted] for the [redacted] [redacted] He is now employed by [redacted] in [redacted] telephone number [redacted]

[redacted] also advised that during this time span, [redacted] was [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
Civil Action# 07-cv-3240

Total Deleted Page(s) = 1
Page 5 ~ b6; b7C;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

183-218-20

7-5

Mulligan

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 10/10/78

5/6/96

SSA #03 RDM/8
405 B2

[redacted] was interviewed at his place of business, [redacted] Pasadena, California, 91101, telephone number [redacted]. [redacted] does business as [redacted]. The company is involved in the [redacted] for [redacted]. The company has also been involved in the [redacted] field and is currently concentrated in providing [redacted] concerning [redacted]. [redacted] resides at [redacted] Arcadia, California. He is a graduate of Stanford University and also holds a masters degree in business administration from Stanford.

b6
b7C

While attending Stanford University [redacted] became acquainted with NED HUTCHINSON. During the administration of California Governor RONALD REAGAN, the Governor appointed HUTCHINSON as his appointments secretary. HUTCHINSON apparently recalled that [redacted] lived in Southern California and frequently contacted [redacted] concerning possible recommendations for various appointed positions to be filled within the REAGAN administration. When Proposition 20 was passed in California, HUTCHINSON recommended to the REAGAN administration that [redacted] be appointed as a State Commissioner of the California Coastal Commission. He was in fact appointed to that position by Governor RONALD REAGAN and assumed the duties of that position on January 1, 1973.

[redacted] served as [redacted] from [redacted] through [redacted]. He was re-appointed to that position in 1974, by California Governor EDMUND G. BROWN, JR. During the period of time that [redacted] served on the [redacted] [redacted] he met with [redacted] at least twice per month. One of these meetings would be held in [redacted] while the other monthly meeting would usually be held in [redacted]. Three or four times per year meetings would be held in the area of [redacted].

Interviewed on 10/6/78 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 183-568

by SA JOSEPH T. SHEEHAN/cks/clt Date dictated 10/10/78

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] During the period of their
association on the [REDACTED] often
discussed various projects and/or topics with [REDACTED]
prior to bringing the matter up before [REDACTED]
In some cases it was obvious to [REDACTED] that [REDACTED]
was attempting to "lobby" for [REDACTED] "on some issues."
With regard to [REDACTED] did not conduct
any type of "lobbying campaign" to [REDACTED] or any other
member of the [REDACTED] is of the
opinion that most of the members of the [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

[redacted] has never been involved in a business relationship with anyone associated with [redacted] [redacted] or [redacted]. He has never received any monies or gifts or had any financial dealing with anyone associated with those organizations. He has not held an elected position and has been appointed only to [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] does not recall specifically hearing any discussion after [redacted] vote concerning the possibility of someone being "paid off" to influence their vote. Quite often however when a vote went against the "liberals on the staff or [redacted] comments would often be heard concerning someone obviously paying off the more conservative members of [redacted] for their vote. This practice had been used quite often by [redacted] to frighten not only [redacted] but also politicians who might have had an interest in a particular issue.